Curriculum & Syllabus

of

B.Tech. Information Technology

(For the batch admitted in 2013-14 onwards)

R 2010



K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University Chennai and approved by AICTE New Delhi)

Vision

To look out the needs of national and global industrial sectors of IT and ITES

To inculcate the necessary social awareness and commitment to eliminate the digital divide in the various strata of our society

Mission

To transform the students into innovative, competent and high quality IT professionals to meet the growing global changes

To impart value - based education to the students and provide the necessary cutting edge skills

To provide equal opportunities for interaction with industry and society for mutual benefits

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES: (PEOs)

- Our graduates will be professionally competent to work in industry that meet the needs of Indian and multinational software companies.
- II. Our graduates will have necessary background in mathematics, science and engineering fundamentals required to solve and analyze engineering problems and to prepare them for graduate studies.
- III. Our graduates will have the knowledge in various programming languages, software development process and computer networking.
- IV. Our graduates will have the awareness of professional and ethical responsibilities, communication
 - skills, and team work needed for a successful professional career.
- V. Our graduates will have opportunity for motivation of excellence and life-long learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES: (POs)

- (a) Graduates are expected to demonstrate basic knowledge in mathematics, science and engineering.
- (b) Graduates are expected to have ability to write programs, as well as to analyze and interpret the results.
- (c) Graduates are expected to have ability to develop & test software and document it as per software

development process.

- (d) Graduates are expected to have knowledge on digital, hardware and communication technology.
- (e) Graduates are expected to identify, formulate and solve computer networking problems.
- (f) Graduates are expected to have understanding of ethical and professional responsibility.
- (g) Graduates are expected to communicate effectively.
- (h) Graduates are expected to engage themselves in life long learning.
- (i) Graduates are expected to function on multidisciplinary teams.
- (j) Graduates are expected to participate and succeed in competitive examinations.
- (k) Graduates are expected to show the understanding of impart of IT on the society and also will be aware of

contemporary issues.

	K.S.Rangasa	my College of Tech	nolo	gy, Tiı	ruchen	gode - 63	37 215					
	Curriculun	n for the Programme	es unc	ler Au	tonomo	us Schen	ne					
Regulation		R 2010										
Department		Information Techno	ology									
Programme (Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Inform	nformation Technology									
	T	Seme	ester I									
Course	Cour	se Name	Но	urs/V	Veek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks			
Code	Cour		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
	THEORY											
10 EN 101	Technical Eng	lish	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 MA 101	Engineering M	athematics I	3	1	0	4	50	50	100			
10 CH 102	Environmental	Engineering	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 PH 101	Engineering P	hysics	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 GE 101		of Programming	3	1	0	3	50	50	100			
10 GE 105	Basics of Engi Mechanics (CS,EC,EE,E	-	3	1	0	4	50	50	100			
	PRACTICAL											
10 PH 100		hysics Laboratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			
10 GE 1P2	Fundamentals Laboratory	of Programming	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			
		Total	18	03	06	24		800				
	1	Seme	ester I									
Course	Cour	se Name	Но	urs / Week		Credit	Max	imum M	1arks			
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
	THEORY											
10 EN 102	Communicatio	n Skills	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 MA 102	Engineering M		3	1	0	4	50	50	100			
10 PH 102	Physics of Mat (CS,EC,EE,EI,		3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 CH 101	Engineering C	•	3	0	0	3	50	50	100			
10 GE 102	Engineering G (BT,CS,EC,EE	E,ĖI, IT)	2	0	3	4	50	50	100			
10 GE 104		and Mechanical CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)	4	0	0	3	50	50	100			
	PRACTICAL											
10 CH 100	Engineering C Laboratory		0	0	3	2	50	50	100			
10 GE 1P1	Engineering P Laboratory	ractices	0	0	3	2	50	50	100			
		Total	18	01	09	24		800				

	K.S.Rangasa	my College of	Techno	ology,	Tiruch	engode -	- 637 21	5	
	Curriculu	m for the Progra	mmes	under .	Autono	mous Sch	neme		
Regulation		R 2010							
Department		Information Te	chnolog	ду					
Programme	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. In	formati	on Tec	hnolog	у			
		S	emeste	er III					
Course	Course	Name	Hot	urs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
Code	Course	: Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
10 MA 003	Engineering M		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 EE 001	Basics of Elect Engineering (C		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 EC 002	Electronic devi Circuits (CS, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 EC 003	Digital Principle Design (CS, E		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 311	Advanced C a		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 CS 001	Data Structure (CS, EE, EI, IT		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
10 EC 0P1	Laboratory (CS		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 3P1	Advanced C au Laboratory		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 CS 0P1	Data Structure Laboratory (CS	S, EE, EI, IT)	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 TP 0P1	Career Compe Development I	tency	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
	Total		18	01	11	25		1000	
	,	S	emeste	-					
Course	Course	Name	Hou	urs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
Code		, rtamo	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
	THEORY								
10 MA 004	IT, ME, TT)	Statistics (BT,	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
10 CS 003	Design and An Algorithms (CS	S, ÍT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 EC 007	Microprocesso Microcontroller	rs and s (CS, EC, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 411	Computer Arch	nitecture	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 412	Principles of C	ommunication	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT 413	Java Programi	ming	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
	PRACTICAL								
10 EC 0P3	Microprocesso Microcontroller (CS,EC,IT)		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 4P1	Hardware Lab	oratory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 IT 4P2	Java Programma Laboratory	_	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
10 TP 0P2	Career Compe Development I		0	0	2	0	100	00	100
		Total	18	01	11	25		1000	

	K.S.Rangasar	ny College of	Techno	ology,	Tiruch	engode –	637 215	5		
	Curriculun	n for the Progra	mmes	under A	Autonoi	mous Sch	eme			
Regulation		R 2010								
Department		Information T	echnol	ogy						
Programme	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. I	nforma	tion Te	chnolo	ду				
		S	Semeste	er V						
Course	Course	Namo	Ho	urs / W	eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	1arks	
Code	Course	Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 HS 001	Professional Eth		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 CS 005	Database Manag Systems (CS, IT		3	1	0	4	50			
10 IT 511	Telecommunicat	tion Systems	3	0	0	3	50	100		
10 IT 512	Operating Syste	ms	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 IT 513	Software Engine	ering	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 IT 514	Computer Netwo	orks	3	0	0	3	50	50 50 100		
	PRACTICAL									
10 CS 0P4	Database Manag Systems Labora	•	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 5P1	Network Laborat	tory	0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 5P2	Operating Syste Source Laborato		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 TP 0P3	Career Compete Development III	ency	0	0	2	0	100	00	100	
	Total		18	03	11	27		1000		
	Γ	S	emeste			1	ı			
Course	Course	Name		urs / W	1	Credit		imum M		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
	THEORY									
10 IT 611	Object Oriented Design		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 IT 612	Visual Programn		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT 613	Web Technology		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 IT 614	Cryptography ar Security	nd Network	3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
10 IT 615	System Software)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
10 IT E1*	Elective I		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
	PRACTICAL									
10 IT 6P1	Visual Programr Laboratory		0	0	3	2	50	50	100	
10 IT 6P2	CASE Tools Lab	oratory	0	0	3	2	50 50 100			
10 IT 6P3	Web Technology	•	0	0	3	2	50 50 100			
10 TP 0P4	Career Compete Development IV	ency	0	0	2	0	100	00	100	
	Total				11	27		1000		

	K.S.Rangasamy	College of	Гесhі	nology	, Tirucl	nengode -	- 637 2 ⁻	15			
	Curriculum fo	or the Progra	mme	s undei	r Auton	omous Sch	neme				
Regulation		R 2010									
Department	i .	Information	Tech	nology							
Programme	Code & Name	IT: B.Tech	ch. Information Technology								
		Se	emes	ter VII							
Course	O a suma a Nia		Н	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Ма	ximum N	/larks		
Code	Course Na	ame	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
	THEORY										
10 HS 003	Principles of Mana	gement	3	0	0	3	50	100			
10 IT 001	Mobile Computing	(CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50 50 100				
10 IT 711	Component Based Technology	I	3	1	0	4	50	50 50 100			
10 IT 712	Data Warehousing Mining	and	3	1	0	4	50	50	100		
10 IT 713	Computer Graphic Multimedia	s and	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT E2*	Elective II		3	0	0	3	50				
	PRACTICAL						50 50 100				
10 IT 7P1	Software Compon- Laboratory	ents	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
10 IT 7P2	Graphics and Mult Laboratory	imedia	0	0	3	2	50	50	100		
10 IT 7P3	Project Work - Pha	ase I	0	0	4	2	100	00	100		
10 TP 0P5	Career Competend Development V	СУ	0	0	2	0	100	00	100		
	Total		18	03	12	26		1000			
		Se	emest	er VIII			I				
Course	Course Na	ame	Н	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Ма	ximum N	/larks		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
	THEORY										
10 HS 002	Total Quality Mana		3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT 811	Software Quality A and Testing	ssurance	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
10 IT E3*	Elective III		3	0	0	3	50 50 100				
10 IT E4*	Elective IV		3	0	0	3	50 50 100				
	PRACTICAL										
10 IT 8P1	Project Work - Pha	ase II	0	0	16	8	50	50	100		
	•	Total	12	00	16	20		500			

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology, Tiruchengode – 637 215									
_	Curriculum	for the Programm	nes un	der Au	tonom	ous Sche	me		
Regulation		R 2010							
Department		Information Tec	hnolog	ју					
Programme (Code & Name	IT: B.Tech. Info	ormati	on Tec	hnolog	ıy			
Course	Course	Name	Hours / Week			Credit	Ма	ximum N	<i>M</i> arks
Code	Course	: Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
		Ele	ctive I						
10 IT E11	Advanced Comp	outer Networks	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E12	Wireless Mobile	Networking	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E13	Software Qualit	y Management	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E14	Advanced Micro		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E15	Knowledge Base Support System	S	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E16	Advanced Comp Architecture	outer	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E17	Advanced Datab		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Ele	ctive II						
10 IT E21	Cloud Computin	g (CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E22	Grid Computing		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E23	Software Projec	t Management	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E24	Design of Embe	dded Systems	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E25	Pervasive Comp	outing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E26	C# and .Net		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elec	ctive II	I					
10 IT E31	Information Retr Techniques	ieval	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E32	Software Testing	9	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E33	E-Commerce		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E34	Distributed Com	puting	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E35	Client Server Co	mputing	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E36	XML and Web S	ervices	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
		Elec	ctive I\	/					
10 IT E41	Web Mining		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E42	Multimedia Com Technology	•	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E43	Network Admini Maintenance	stration and	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E44	User Interface D	esign	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E45	Semantic Web		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
10 IT E46	3G Wireless Ne	works	3	0	0	3	50	50	100

	(O D	O-II (T				B			D 00	140
r	k.S.Rangas	samy College of Tec						Ta ala di	R 20	
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Pro	_	ne Code ame	e &	П: В	Tech. II Techno		lion
				Seme	ester I					
	<u> </u>			Н	ours / W	eek	Credit	Max	kimum	Marks
Cou	urse Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	EN 101	TECHNICAL ENGL	JSH	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To improve learner different academic rhetorical functions adopted while read real-life and career and professional will be a second to the se	and p s of T ling tex r relate	rofess Fechnic cts, ac	ional co cal Eng cquire th	ntexts lish, e abili	, familiarize develop str ty to speak	learne ategies effectiv	rs with that o	different could be English in
1	GRAMMA	R AND VOCABULAR	Υ				Total H	s	Ç	
agre neg	eement – t ative) – ex	n with prefixes and surtenses – voices – us cpanding nominal cor erican vocabulary – e	se of a	condition	onals – articles	comp – use	arative adje of preposit	ectives ions - p	(affirma	ative and
2	LISTENIN						Total Hi		ç)
liste topi	ning – liste c, context,	ning – listening for gening for specific info function, speaker's opstand understand ma	rmatio pinion,	n: retri attitud	ieval of e, etc	factua - globa	ıl informatio al understan	n – liste ding ski	ening t	o identify
3	SPEAKIN					<u> </u>	Total H		Ç)
cont infor elici	tent words) mal Englis	n verbal communication—sentences stress—sh—oral practice—oration—describing of the constant of	- intona develo	ation – ping c	pronunc onfidence	ciation ce – i	drills, tongon ntroducing	ue twiste oneself	ers – fo – aski	ormal and
4	READING	ì					Total H	s	ç)
cont scar – tra	ent – skim nning – infe ansfer of in	ifferent reading techn nming the text – ider erring / identifying lexi formation / guided not cloze reading.	ntifying cal and	the to	opic ser extual m	tence eaning	and its rol gs – reading	e in ea for stru	ch par	agraph – and detail
5	WRITING						Total H	'S	Ç)
para – prodata prac	agraph writi ocess desc ı – analyzir	or the characteristics ing (topic sentence ar cription (use of sequer ng / interpreting the dang, and letter for undammar)	nd its r ncing c ata – fo	ole, ur onnec ormal l	nity, coh tives) – etter wr	erence compa iting (l	e and use of arison and coetter to the	f cohesi ontrast editor, le	ve exp - class etter fo	ressions) ifying the r seeking
	al hours to l								4	5
Text	t book (s):									
1		shraf, 'Effective Techr Ltd., New Delhi, 2005		ommu	nication'	, 1 st E	dition, Tata	McGrav	v-Hill F	ublishing
Refe	erence(s):	,								
1		subraminian and Dr.C	3.Anba	lagan,	'Perforr	mance	in English'	Anurad	ha Pub	lications,
2	Sharon J.	Gerson, Steven M. (Education (Singapore)					- Process	& Prod	uct'. 3 ^r	^d Edition,
3	Mitra K. B	Barun, 'Effective Techi niversity Press, New D	nical C	ommu			Suide for Sc	ientists	and Er	ngineers',

1/ 0 -	.		-h	4			4:			040
K.S.F	kang	asamy College of Tec						٠	R 20	
Departme	ent	Information Technology	Programr Na	ne Co ame	de &		IT: B.Te Te	ch. Inf chnol		ion
			Seme	ster I						
Course		Course Nam	ne	Но	ours / We	eek	Credi t	Max	ximum	marks
Code		3 00.0011a		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 MA 10	01	ENGINEERING MATH	HEMATICS	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective	(s)	The course is aimed students that are imp. The topics introduced engineering fields, significant engineering.	perative for e d will serve	effectivas ba	e under	rstandi s for s	ng of er pecialize	nginee ed stu	ring s idies i	ubjects. n many
1 MAT	RICE	S				Tota	al Hrs		12	
Eigen valu Cayley – I matrices	ues a Hami – Or	as vector – linear indeand Eigen vectors of a lton theorem (without thogonal transformation to canonical form by o	real matrix proof) – Simi on of a sym	-Prop larity t metric	perties of transform matrix	f eiger nation	values (concep	and e t only)	eigenv – Ort	ectors – hogonal
2 GEC CAL		RICAL APPLICATION JS	IS OF DIFFE	RENT	TAL	Tota	al Hrs		12	
Curvature	– (– Inv	Cartesian and polar ovolutes –								
3 FUN	CTIC	ONS OF SEVERAL VA	RIABLES			Tota	al Hrs		12	
		wo variables – Partia axima and minima – L						ima a	and m	inima –
4 ORD	INAI	RY DIFFERENTIAL EC	QUATIONS			Tota	al Hrs		12	
is e ^{ax} , x ⁿ	n>0,	tial equations of Secor sin ax , cos ax, e ^{ax} x ⁿ variable coefficients (, e x Sin x, e	e x co	s x, x ⁿ s	sin x	and x ⁿ c	os x	– Dif	e R.H.S ferential
5 DIFF	ERE	NTIAL EQUATIONS A	ND ITS APP	LICA	TIONS	Tota	al Hrs		12	
parameter of beams given)	rs – : and	first order linear equ Solution of specified d simple harmonic motio	ifferential eq	uation	s conne	cted w	ith elect	ric cir	cuits, tions i	bending need be
Total hour		be taught							60	
Text book										
¹ Publ	ishin	n. T., "Engineering M g Company Limited, N	ew Delhi, 200)5.	• ,					
² Delh	i, 200	3.S., "Higher Engineer)4.	ing Mathema	atics",	Thirty E	ighth	Edition,	Khanr	na Pul	olishers,
Reference										
and	Co	ny. P, Thilagavathy. ł - New Delhi 2007.								
2 Krey (Asia	szig. a) Lin	E., "Advanced Engin nited, Singapore 2001.	-						-	
3 Veni Editi	katar	aman.M.K, "Engineeri	ng Mathema	itics,	Volume	I & I	Revise	ed En	larged	Fourth

K.S.Ranga	samy College of Tech								2010
Department	Information	Progra			:	IT: E			mation
2000	Technology		Name				Tech	nolog	У
		Sem	ester I			1			
Course			Hou	rs / We	ek	Credit	Ma	ıximu	m marks
Code	Course Name)	L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10 CH 102	ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	The student should be importance of environ threats to their susta various forms of environments of the protocols for the protocols.	mental stu inability, s ironmental	udies, signific degra	various ance a adation	s nat	ural reso protectio	ources n of b	and io di	the current versity and
1 ATMOSF	PHERE AND ECOSYST				To	tal Hrs		(9
thermosphere house effect Hydrosphere producers, co webs- Ecolog	 composition of atr Ozone and ozone de Global warming – C Lithosphere. Concepnsumers and decomposical pyramids-Introduction and aquatic ecosystems 	epletion – A limate cha ot of ecos sers - Ener on, types,	Air pollo ange - ystem gy flov chara	ution – - Acid – stru v –Eco cteristic	sour rain ucture logica c fea	ces, effe - Plane e and fu al succes tures-str	cts and t Earth inctions ssion-Fouctures	l cont - B of ood c and	rol – Green liosphere – ecosystem- hains-Food function of
	RESOURCES AND ITS					tal Hrs	<i>y</i>		9
point sources light – biolum	logical cycle – ground of pollution – Oceans a inescence – Tsunamis nt – waste water treatment scenario.	and fisherie – Glaciers	es – sa s – Wa	alinity - ater po	tem Ilution	perature n – disso	dens olved o	sity – xygei	pressure – n – surface
3 LAND RI	ESOURCES AND ITS D	EGRADA	TION		To	tal Hrs		(9
Wet land and desert – geod non hazardous	ering and erosion - type deforestation- deserts chemical cycling – solid s waste - Case Studies i E POLICY AND ALTERN	types –and hazarcurrent s	dese	rtificati vaste,	on – chem	land de	gradati	on – o act	features of
hydroelectric	and alternatives – foss energy – geothermal er nternational policy - Cas	nergy – tid	lal ene	ergy –	susta	ainability			
5 BIO DIV	ERSITY AND HUMAN F	POPULATI	ON		То	tal Hrs		(9
classification biodiversity in biodiversity –	b Bio diversity-Definition of India – Biodiversity India – threats to biodivenvironment protection plosion – environment	in India versity – er act – iss	- India ndemic sues a	a as n and e nd pos	nega ndan sible	diversity gered- h solution	/ natio abitat - – pop	n – l - cons oulation udies	hotspots of servation of on growth - in current
	DE LAUGHT							4	5
Text book : 1. R.Palani Edition, 2	velu and B.Srividhya, "	Environme	ental E	nginee	ring:	Sakura	Publisl	ners,	Erode, 4th
References :	-010.								
1. Linda D Compan	. Williams – "Environi y Limited, 2005.						McGr	aHill	Publishing
2. G. Tyler	Miller, JR $_$ "Environmer								
3. 2007.	P. Cunningham – "Princi								
4. Ahameda	a Erach –"The Biod abad, India.				•				
	R.K., "Hand Book of E ls", Volume I & II, Enviro		ntal La	aws, R	ules,	Guideli	nes, C	ompl	ances and

K	.S.Ranga	samy College of Tec	hnology - Aut	onon	nous	Reg	ulation		R 201	0
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programme Name		e &		IT: B.Te	ch. Infe		n
		· coe.ogy	Semest			I		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	797	
	ourse	Course Na	ıme		lours Week		Credit	Max	kimum M	
(Code		•	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Tota I
10	PH 101	ENGINEERING PHY		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	To enhance stude aspects in physics, eapplication oriented	enable the stud							
1	ACOUST	TICS OF BUILDING A	ND SOUND IN	SULA	OITA	7	Total H	rs	9	
Rev	erberation acoustics ling.	er law -Bel, Decibel time - Sabine's form of buildings and the	iula – Absorpti	on co	o-effic	cient ((derivation	n)– Fa or good	ctors af	fecting
		- Principle of sponta	angoue omico	ion	etimi	latod				sion
Eins junc sold and	tein's co- tion and h ering- med reconstrud	efficient (derivation)- letro junction), CO ₂ ladical applications: lase ction of hologram –app	Types of lagaser – Applications.	sers: ations	Nd:` Las:	YAG, sers i	Semicon n welding ery – Holo	ductor , cuttin graphy	laser g, drillir : Const	(homo
3		PTICS AND SENSOF					Total H		9	
Con- meth optic Adva	cept of band)- Classal fiber – antage of lacement,	cone of acceptance, andwidth (Qualitative) sification based on n Light sources for fiber optical cable Voltage and magnetic ONICS AND APPLICA	 Crucible-cruc naterials, refrace er optics – De over copper of field measure 	cible ctive tector cable	techr index rs – I s-	nique and Fiber	-zone re modes-	fining Splicin ommun nsors:	(rod and g – Los ication	d tube ses in links –
•										
gene cavit dest	erator-inve tation- acc ructive testications:ca	Production of ultras rse piezoelectric effe oustical grating- Indu sting – Pulse echo s ardiology, neurology, u	ct, piezoelectric strial applicatio system, throug ultrasonic imagi	c gen ons: (jh tra	erato Clean ansmi	r – U iing,	Iltrasonic (SONAR, (, resonan	detection depth lice sys	on, prop of sea	erties, – Non
5	QUANTL	JM PHYSICS AND AF	PLICATIONS				Total H	rs	9	
Urequaldimemicr	ncertainty ation time ensional)-	of Quantum theory – principle, applications dependent and time limitation of optical ansmission electron	s: single slit exp independent – microscopy	perim Part –el	ient, e icle i ectro	electr n a b n mi	on micros ox(one di croscope-	cope - mensic Scan	Schrod onal and oning e	inger's three lectron
	I hours to	be taught							45	j
Text	Book:									
1.	Dr.Palan	isamy P.K, "Engineeri	ng Physics", So	citech	Pub	licatio	ns, Cheni	nai, 20	10.	
Refe	erence (s)	:								
1	Pillai S O	, "Engineering Physic	s", New Age In	terna	tiona	l Pub	lishers, Ne	ew Dell	ni, 2005	
2	Rajendra	n V, "Engineering Phy	/sics", Tata Mc	Graw	-Hill I	Publis	shers, Nev	v Delhi	, 2008	
3	www.hov	vstuffworks.com								

K	.S.Ranga	samy College of Tecl	hnology - Au	utono	mous	Reg	ulation	1	R 20	010
De	partment	Information Technology	Programn Na	ne Co ime	de &		IT: E	3.Tech. li Techno		ation
			Seme	ster I						
	Course	Course Nan	ne	Hou	rs / We	eek	Cred it	Max	imum	marks
	Code	Course Hair		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	GE 101	FUNDAMENTALS O PROGRAMMING	F	3	1	0	3	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	To enable students skills in programming				epts	of cor	nputer a	nd de	velopino
1	COMPU	TER BASICS				Tot	al Hrs		8	
Mei con	mory and	computers- Generatio Storage- Input Outpu ures Programming la	ıt Media – A	Igorit	hm- Fl	owcl	nart- Ps	seudo co	ode –	Progran
2	C FUND	AMENTALS				Tot	al Hrs		9	
		o C- Constants- Variatput operations- Decisi						Expression	ons- N	/lanagin
3	ARRAYS	S AND FUNCTIONS				Tot	al Hrs		10	
Arra	ays- Chara	acter Arrays and String	gs- User defir	ned fu	inction	s- St	orage (Classes		
4	STRUCT	URES AND FILES				Tot	al Hrs		10	
		efinition- Initialization- s- Unions- File Manag		ıcture	s- Stru	cture	es withi	n structu	res- S	tructure
5	POINTE	RS				Tot	al Hrs		8	
	nter Bas nters and	ics – Pointer Arithme functions – Pointers ar	etic – Pointe	ers ai	nd arra	ay	Pointer	s and c	haract	er string
Tot	al hours to	be taught						45+15	(Tutor	ial) = 60
Tex	t book :									
1	Dr.K.Dur P.Kalade	aisamy, R.Nallusan evi, "Fundamentals of F					nmatha blishers).Muth	usankar
2	E.Balagu	ırusamy, "Programmin	g in ANSI C"	, TMF	l, New	Dell	ni, 2002			
Ref	erences :									
1	Rajaram	an V, "Fundamentals c	of Computers	", Fo	ırth Ed	ition	, PHI 20	006.		
2	Byron Go	ottfried, "Programming	with C", II Ed	dition,	ТМН,	200	2.			

К.5	S.Rang	asamy College of Te	chnology	/ - Auto	nomo	ous Reg	gulation		R 20	10
Depar	tment	Information Technology	Progra	amme C Name	Code &	i IT:	B.Tech. I	nforma	tion Tec	hnology
		recritiology	5	Semeste	er I					
Cou	rse			Hou	urs / W	/eek	Credit	Ма	ximum l	Marks
Co		Course Name	9	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 GE	105	BASICS OF ENGINE MECHANICS (CS,EG IT)	C,EE,EI,	3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objec)	tive(s	At the end of this of representation of for bodies both in two of understand the prince effect of friction on entire kinematics of most the dynamic equilibrium and through solved expression of the	rces and dimensior iple of wo quilibrium otion and ium equa	momens and ork and . He sh	ents, s also ir energy ould be errelation	tatic ed n three y. He sh e able t onship.	quilibrium dimensio nould be a o underst He shoul	of parens. Fure to contact the detection of the detection	ticles a ther, he compreh laws of be able	nd rigid e should nend the motion, to write
1 F	UNDAN	MENTALS				Tot	al Hrs		12	
triangu of a pa 2 E	ular Lav article – QUILIB ody dia od of Jo	Units and Dimension v of forces –Coplanar Equivalent systems of RIUM OF RIGID BOD agram – Types of sup bints only) – requirement	Forces - of forces - OIES oports and ents of sta	Resol	ution a ble of to eaction uilibriur	and Cor ransmis Tot ns -Typ m – Mo	mposition ssibility – S al Hrs es of trus ments and	of force Single e ses-Ana d Coup	es – Eq equivale 12 alysis of les – Mo	trusses
Equilib	rium of	a point and about an Rigid bodies in two d	imensions	3.	mpone			– Varig		eorem -
		RTIES OF SURFACES					al Hrs		12	
Rectar using integra	ngle, ci standa ation -	n of Areas and Volur rcle, triangle from inte rd formula – second Γ section, I section, Ar cular axis theorem – F	gration – d momen ngle secti	T section to on by u	on, I so ane a sing s	ection, rea – tandaro	Angle sed Rectangle	tion, He	ollow se gle, circ	ction by cle from
		CS OF PARTICLES					al Hrs		12	
	ton's la	i, Velocity, acceleratio w – Work Energy Equ								
5 FI		N AND ELEMENTS C	F RIGID	BODY		Tot	al Hrs		12	
Friction	nal ford	ce – Laws of Coloum slation and Rotation								
		be taught							60	
Text b	ook (s)	:								
		and Johnson Jr. E.R.s, McGraw-Hill Interna				or Engi	neers", Vo	ol. 1 Sta	atics an	d Vol. 2
2 R	ajaseka ublishir	aran, S, Sankarasubra ng House Pvt. Ltd., 20	amanian,			entals o	f Enginee	ring Me	echanics	", Vikas
	ence(s)									
		Supta, "Interactive En Education Asia Pvt., I			anics -	- Static	s – A Vi —	rtual T	utor (CI	DROM)",
2 H	ibbeller	R.C.,"Engineering M Ltd., 2000.			Statio	cs, Vol.	2 Dynam	ics, Pea	arson E	ducation
₃ P	alanich	amy, M.S., Nagan, -Hill, 2001.	S., "Eng	ineerin	g Med	hanics	Static	s & D	ynamic	s", Tata

K	.S.Ranga	samy College of Tech	nology - Auto	nomo	us R	egu	lation		R 20	10
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Programme Nam		e &		: B.Tech		nology	/
			Semeste	r I						
С	ourse	Course Nar			ours / Veek	′	Credit	Ма	ximum	n Marks
C	Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	PH 100	ENGINEERING PHYS LABORATORY	ICS	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	To give exposure for user acoustics material scied determine the fundamental liquid, wave length of liquid.	ence and propental constants	erties i like a	of m	atte erati	r in engir on due to	neerin	g appl	ications,
		LIST O	F EXPERIMEN	NTS (Any T	en)				
1	Determi	nation of rigidity modulu	s of a wire by t	orsior	al pe	ndu	lum.			
2	Determi method.	nation of Young's modul	lus of the mate	rial of	a uni	forn	n bar by r	non-ur	niform	bending
3	Determi method.	nation of Young's modul	lus of the mate	rial of	a uni	forn	n bar by ι	uniforn	n bend	ding
4	Determi	nation of Viscosity of liqu	uid by Poiseuill	e's m	ethoc	l.				
5	Determi	nation of acceleration du	ue to gravity by	comp	ounc	l (ba	ır) pendu	lum.		
6	Determi	nation of wavelength of	mercury spectr	um b	y Spe	ctro	meter gra	ating.		
7	Determi	nation of thickness of fib	er by Air-wedg	je me	thod.					
8	Determi	nation of wavelength of	laser using gra	ting a	nd pa	rticl	e size de	termir	nation.	
9	Determi interfero	nation of velocity of ultra meter.	isonic waves a	nd co	mpre	ssib	ility using	ultras	sonic	
10	Determi	nation of band gap ener	gy of a semico	nduct	or.					
11	Determi	nation of radius of curva	ture of a Plano	conv	ex le	ns b	y Newtor	rings	meth	od.
12	Determi	nation of acceptance an	gle numerical a	apertu	ire us	ing	fibre option	CS.		
Tota	ıl hours to	be taught							45	
Lab	Manual:							<u>I</u>		
1	"Physics	Lab Manual", Departmo	ent of Physics,	KSR	CT.					

K.S.Rang	gasamy College of Tec	hnology - Auto	onom	ous l	Regu	lation		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programme C	Programme Code & Name IT: B.Tech. Information Technology						ation
		Semest	ter I						
Course			Но	urs/W	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum	Marks
Code	Course Na	ıme	L T P		С	CA	ES	Total	
10 GE 1P2	FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING LA	1010131				2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To enable the stu	dents to apply th	ne co	ncept	s of (C to solve	real tim	ne prob	lems
		LIST OF EXPE	ERIM	ENTS	3				
2. Write 3. Write 4. Write 5. Write comp 6. Write 7. Write 8. Write 9. Write numb 10. Write 11. Write	a C program to print Pa a C program to perform a C program to perform a C program to perform a C program to perform a C program to arrange a C program to calcula a C program to perform a C program to print ber using functions. a C program to print the a C program to perform a C program to print the a C program to print the a C program to perform	e sine and cosing Matrix multiplice and print the soform string mand string copy we names in alphate the mean, van sequential seathe Fibonacci search sheet of the given two fill	cations ales nipula witho abetion arch useries n student les.	n. repor ation ut usi cal or e and using and	funct ng lib der. I stan funct to ca	dard deviations.	ions. ation us	sing fur	nctions.
	Total hours to b	pe taught					4	5	

I Semester - Course Outcomes

	10 EN 101 – Technical English Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Comprehend the basic grammatical structures and generate new sentences in a given paradigm.
2	Explain and apply the enriched vocabulary in academic and professional contexts.
3	Identify the main idea and integrate it with supporting data to facilitate effective comprehension.
4	Infer, compare and summarize lexical & contextual meaning of various technical / general passages.
5	Recognize the basic phonetic units of language and execute it for better oral competency.
6	Recognize and interpret standard English Pronunciation & use it in diverse situations.
7	Find and classify different reading strategies and demonstrate better articulation / expression
8	Categorize words into different parts of speech and use them in different contexts.
9	Retrieve information from various sources and construct a well designed descriptive writing.
10	Identify the key words of concepts and learn to write definitions.

	10 MA 101 - Engineering Mathematics – I Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Identify various operations on matrices.
2	Apply transformation techniques on matrices.
3	Analyze the properties of curvature using differential calculus.
4	Analyze the properties of envelope using differential calculus.
5	Examine the maxima and minima for functions of two variables.
6	Infer the constrained maxima and minima for functions of two variables.
7	Compute linear differential equations with constant coefficients.
8	Find the solutions of linear differential equations with variable coefficients
9	Solve pair of simultaneous linear differential equations.
10	Solve basic engineering problems represented by differential equations.

	10 CH 102 - Environmental Engineering Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Recognize the environmental problems caused due to pollution.
2	Describe the structure of ecosystem and its impact on environment.
3	Identify the sources of water and its pollutants.
4	Analyse the methods for treatment of water and control its pollution.
5	Explain the various resources of land and its characteristics.
6	Demonstrate the awareness among public about the waste which degrades the land.
7	Discuss the details of policy adopted to use non renewable energy sources for energy conversion.
8	Discuss the details of policy adopted to use renewable energy sources for energy conversion.
9	Describe the importance and conservation of biodiversity in India.
10	Indicate the adverse effects of population explosion and conduct the awareness programme to safeguard human health.

	10 PH 101 - Engineering Physics Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Categorize the sound and analyze its characteristics
2	Design buildings with good acoustics
3	Discuss the principle of laser emission and Classification
4	Identify the applications of lasers
5	Summarize the propagation of lights in fibre optic cables and characteristic parameters
6	Illustrate the fiber optic communication link and its applications
7	Express the production and detection methods of ultrasonic waves
8	Identify the applications of ultrasonic waves
9	Comprehend the development of quantum theory and its applications
10	Categorize the electron microscope and analyze its applications

	10 GE 101 - Fundamentals of Programming Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Recognize the origin and evolution of computers, generations of computers and the applicability of computer system in various fields.
2	Describe about algorithms, Pseudo code, various flow chart symbols, different programming control structures and types of software
3	Capture the fundamentals of C - Constants, Variables and Data types, different operators and Expressions in C language
4	Describe different Input and Output operations with different formats and programs using different Branching and Looping statements
5	Narrate the basic concept of Array, types of array, character arrays and strings and able to write programs using array concepts.
6	Obtain knowledge about user defined functions and scope of variables in C
7	Comprehend basic concept of Structure, nested structures and Union
8	Identify the concept of File, File operations and Types of files
9	Grasp the basics of pointers and its operation and implement the concepts of Pointers and arrays, Pointers and Character Strings
10	Illustrate the concepts of Pointers and functions & Pointers and Structures

	10 GE 105 – Basics of Engineering Mechanics Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Apply the laws of mechanics.
2	Identify the equilibrium conditions of particles; Calculate resultant force for the given system of forces.
3	Illustrate the free body diagram of a system; Determine the forces and reaction, moments and couples.
4	List the types of trusses, supports and calculate their reaction forces.
5	Compute the centroid and first moment of area of various sections.
6	Apply the parallel and perpendicular axis theorems to find out the moment of inertia and polar moment of inertia of various sections.
7	Calculate the displacement, velocity and acceleration of particles.
8	Analyse the relative motion, curvilinear motion and impact of elastic bodies.
9	Recognise the concept of friction and laws of friction.
10	Demonstrate the general plane motion of rigid body.

	10 PH 100 – Engineering Physics Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Calculate the rigidity modulus of a wire by torsional pendulum.
2	Determination of Young's modulus of the material of a uniform bar by non-uniform and uniform bending method.
3	Evaluate the Viscosity of liquid by Poiseuille's method.
4	Calculate acceleration due to gravity by compound (bar) pendulum.
5	Illustrate the wavelength of mercury spectrum by Spectrometer grating.
6	Show the thickness of fiber by Air-wedge method.
7	Estimate wavelength of laser using grating and particle size determination.
8	Determination of velocity of ultrasonic waves and compressibility using ultrasonic interferometer.
9	Identify the band gap energy of a semiconductor.

	10 GE 1P2 – Fundamentals of Programming Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Demonstrate the ability to use the editor, compiler, and linker to create source, object, and executable code and debugging of a simple 'C' program.
2	Familiarize with simple programs involving the fundamental programming constructs (variables, data types, expressions, assignment, simple I/O).
3	Gain the knowledge of the data types appropriate to specific programming problems.
4	Demonstrate the use of appropriate conditional and iteration constructs for a given programming task.
5	Use various string handling functions and arrays as part of the problem solution.
6	Implement the concept of structure data type as part of the solution.
7	Elucidate the concept of functions from the portable C library and Mastering the mechanics of parameter passing, Fibonacci series using recursive function
8	Utilize pointers to efficiently solve problems, swap two integers without using third variable
9	Design programs using file concepts
10	Demonstrate the ability to design, develop, and implement a fully functioning 'C' programming using structured techniques and reusable code.

K.S.Rangas	amy College of Te	chnology -	Auto	nomoı	ıs Regu	ılation		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Program N	me C ame	ode &	IT: E	3.Tech. Info	rmatic	n Te	chnology
		Sen	neste	r II		T			
			Ho	ours / V	Veek	Credit	Max	ximun	n Marks
Course Code	Course Na	ime	L	Т	Р	С	СА	E S	Total
10 EN 102	COMMUNICATIO		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To equip students with effective speaking and listening skills them develop the soft skills and people skills which will make their jobs and enhance to students' performs at placement interv					ke the	em to		
1 LISTENING	}					Total Hrs	;		9
	ening - Listening to s, etc - Listening to speech								
2 COMMUNI	CATION nication? - What do					Total Hrs			9
Making request small talk - Taki place, things an		ission, Givir	ng / D	enying	permis	sion - Givir	ng dire	ections	s - Art of
3 CONVERS	ATION SKILLS					Total Hrs	3		9
requests - Ans appointments - and Taking mes 4 REMEDIAL Tenses - 'Do'	titions - Spelling ou swering calls - Lea Making complaints ssages - Giving instr GRAMMAR & VOo forms – Impersona	aving messa – Remindir <u>ructions & R</u> CABULARY Il Passive v	ages ng - A espor oice	on An greein nding to - Impe	swer Mg / Disa o instruction	lachines - ligreeing – letions Total Hrs using sh	Makir Listeni	ng / o	changing Listening 9 – Direct,
Prepositions - F	 Discourse mark Phrasal verbs - Corr used words - Editir 	ect use of w	its – vords	Numer - Use	rical exp of forma	oressions - al words in i	Use on the original of the original	of neg al situ	gatives – uations -
	COMMUNICATION		SKIL	LS		Total Hrs	3		9
Facing an Inte Recommendation Assertion & Re	- Writing Reports – rview - Presentations – Check List – S ason, Situation Re ne Detection, Cause	on skills - F Slide Prepar action Test)	Persua ation) – Lo	asion s – Verb ogical	skills – al Reas Deducti	Flow Char soning (Ana	ts, Tro logy, <i>i</i>	ee di Alpha Iclusio	agram – bet Test, ons from
	c taugiit								15
	hraf, 'Effective Tech td., New Delhi, 200		nunica	ation', 1	st Editio	n, Tata Mc	Graw-	Hill P	ublishing
by Ebek – (utt P, Geetha Raje Cambridge Universi	ity Press Ind	ia Pvi	t. Ltd.					
	up 'Telephoning in E								
3 Level – 3, (lew Interchange Se Cambridge Universi	ty Press Ind	ia Pvt	.Ltd., 2	2007.			•	
	R.S. "A Modern Ap int 2009, S.Chand &				on-verb	al Reasonir	ng", R 	evise	d Edition

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of To	echnology - A	Autono	mous Re	gulati	on		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Programme	Code	& Name		IT: B.Ted Ted	ch. Info		n
		Seme	ster II						
Course			Ho	ours / Wee	ek	Credit	Maxi	mum ı	marks
Code	Course Nan		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Tota I
10 MA 102	ENGINEERING MATH		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	An aim of the course mathematics necessa introduced will serve a significantly in fluid me	ry for groom s basic tools	ing the	m into s cialized st	ucces: tudies	sful eng in many	ineers. engine	The ering	topics
1 MULTIPL	LE INTEGRALS				Tot	al Hrs		12	
between two	ration in Cartesian and curves – Area as do ple integrals (simple pro	uble integrals							
2 VECTOR	R CALCULUS				Tot	al Hrs		12	
	ergence and curl – Lind neorems (without proof)								
3 ANALYT	IC FUNCTIONS				Tota	al Hrs		12	
Harmonic corbilinear transfed COMPLE Cauchy's theoproof) – Sing	EX INTEGRATION orem (without proof) – ularities – Classification	of Analytic f	gral for residue	ns -Confo mula – Ta	rmal r Tot aylor a	mapping: al Hrs and Laur	w =	12 12 ries (v	z and
	ular contours (excluding E TRANSFORM	poles on real	axis).		To	tal Hrs		12	
Laplace Tran properties – D and final value Laplace trans	nsform – Conditions for Derivatives and integrals theorems – Transform Form – Convolution the and first order simulta	of transforms of unit step f orem – Solut	s – Trar function tion of	nsforms o n – Transf linear OD	lelen felen fderiv ormot E of s	nentary atives ar f periodic second c	nd integ function order w	ns – grals – ons. Ir	- Initial nverse nstant
Total hours to	be taught							60	
Text book :									
¹ Publishin	an. T., "Engineering M ig Company Limited, Ne B.S., "Higher Enginee	w Delhi, 2005	5.						
Delhi, 20		mig mamenta	, ,	i i iii iy Lig	1101 L	union, N	панна	i ubii	JIIGI 3,
References :	my. P, Thilagavathy. K	and Gunavat	hv. K'	'Engineer	ina M:	athematic	cs" – S	Char	nd and
Co. New	Delhi 2007. raman.M.K, "Engineerin			•	Ū				
The Nation	onal Pub. Co., Chennai, D.V., "Advanced Calcul	2004.							
3 Widder. I	D.v., Auvanced Calcult	is , second E	uiliOf1, I	- remuce F	iaii 01	muia, NE	w Deir	ıı, ∠UC	

K.S.Rangas	samy College of Tech	nology - A	Autor	nom	ous Re	gulation		R 2010	<u>, </u>
Department	Information Technology	Progra	mme Nam		de &	IT: B.	Tech. II	nformation ology	on
		Sem	ester	r II					
Course Code	Course Name	e -	Hou	urs /	Week	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 PH 102	PHYSICS OF MATER (CS,EC,EE,EI, IT)		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Nanomaterials.								
MATER						Total Hrs		9	
Widemann Fra free Electron the Factors affect Josephson ef	electrical Conductivity anz Law(Derivation) - Le heory-Fermi distribution ing superconducting fect (Qualitative)-BCS ors-Applications: SQUI	Lorentz nu n function- phenomer S theory-	mber supe a-pe Type	r - erco enetr e-I	Advant nductivi ation c and T	ages and c ty-Propertic lepth (Qua ype-II sup	drawbac es of Su litative)	cks of cl percond - DC a	assical uctors- nd AC
2 MAGNE	ETIC MATERIALS					Total Hrs		9	
Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities	disc. ONDUCTING MATERI operties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co	ALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe	oound tion icond rmile	d S in ducto	Semicor intrinsicor- dete Variatio	Total Hrs nductors-Int and Extremination n of Fermi I	rinsic rinsic s of band evel wit	9 and Esemicono d gap-R	delation erature
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications.	ONDUCTING MATERI operties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity ical conductivity and m	ALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe	oound tion icond rmile	d S in ducto	Semicor intrinsicor- dete Variatio	Total Hrs nductors-Int and Extremination n of Fermi I	rinsic rinsic s of band evel wit of Ha	9 and Esemicono d gap-R	ductors delation erature
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- 6 between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEO Introduction-Po Temperature of Mosotti relatio gaseous)-Diele	ONDUCTING MATERI operties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and ms-Hall effect-Hall Co	IALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o zation-Activ ic Losses	oound tion icond rmile xperin rienta /e an _typ	d S in ducto evel- men ation pes	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variatio tal De	Total Hrs and Extremination of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space of Dielectric-ielectric ma	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamman harge-Finternal terials rties and	9 and Esemiconed gap-Rith Temperall Coefficield-Clauding, 199	ductors delation erature fficient, by and asius – Solid,
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relatio gaseous)-Diele 5 NANOM Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor	ONDUCTING MATERI operties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier of electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz on(Derivation)-Dielectri ectric breakdown Mecl	ALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o eation-Activ ic Losses hanisms-Fe eposition(F	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d S in ductor were attorned F pes own & C\	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variation tal De Passive of die ric mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space cl Dielectric-ielectric maerials: prope Total Hrs Is – Ball melecular Bea	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber Ha	9 and Esemicono d gap-Reth Temp all Coe field-Cla (Liquid, d applic g anolithoo xy(MBE	ductors delation erature fficient, by and asius — Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relatio gaseous)-Diele 5 NANOM Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz con(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m cess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO)	ALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o eation-Activ ic Losses hanisms-Fe eposition(F	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d S in ductor were attorned F pes own & C\	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variation tal De Passive of die ric mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space cl Dielectric-ielectric maerials: prope Total Hrs Is – Ball melecular Bea	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber Ha	9 and Esemicono d gap-Reth Temp all Coe field-Cla (Liquid, d applic g anolithoo xy(MBE	ductors delation erature fficient, by and asius — Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relation gaseous)-Dielect 5 NANOM Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor applications. Total hours to	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz con(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m cess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO)	ALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o eation-Activ ic Losses hanisms-Fe eposition(F	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d S in ductor were attorned F pes own & C\	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variation tal De Passive of die ric mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space cl Dielectric-ielectric maerials: prope Total Hrs Is – Ball melecular Bea	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber Ha	and Esemiconed gap-Reth Temperall Coeffield-Claudid, dapplic ganolithog xy(MBE reparation	ductors delation erature fficient, y and asius — Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEO Introduction-Pr Mosotti relation gaseous)-Diele 5 NANOM Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor applications. Total hours to Text Book:	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz con(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m cess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO)	IALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o cation-Activ ic Losses nanisms-Fe methods-To eposition(F VPE)-Carb	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d Sin ducto	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variational De Variational De Vassive of die icc mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space of Dielectric-in electric manerials: prope Total Hrs arials: prope Total Hrs (CNT):Prope	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber o	and Esemiconed gap-Reh Tempall Coeffield-Cla (Liquid, dapplic ganolithog xy(MBE) reparation 45	ductors delation erature fficient, sy and asius – Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal on and
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relation gaseous)-Dielect 5 NANON Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor applications. Total hours to Text Book: 1 Dr.Arum	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz con(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m cess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO be taught	IALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o cation-Activ ic Losses nanisms-Fe methods-To eposition(F VPE)-Carb	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d Sin ducto	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variational De Variational De Vassive of die icc mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space of Dielectric-in electric manerials: prope Total Hrs arials: prope Total Hrs (CNT):Prope	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber o	and Esemiconed gap-Reh Tempall Coeffield-Cla (Liquid, dapplic ganolithog xy(MBE) reparation 45	ductors delation erature fficient, sy and asius – Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal on and
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relation gaseous)-Diele 5 NANOM Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor applications. Total hours to Text Book: 1 Dr.Arum 2010. Reference (s)	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polariz con(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m cess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO be taught	IALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o ration-Activ ic Losses hanisms-Fe eposition(F VPE)-Carb	rienta /e ar -typerroe	d & in ductor week attion attion own & C\Nano	Semicorintrinsidor- dete Variation tal De Variation tal De Vassive of die vice mate	Total Hrs and Extremination n of Fermi I termination Total Hrs I space of Dielectric-in electric manerials: prope Total Hrs I space of Dielectric manerials: prope (CNT):Prope Blications, I	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber o	and Esemiconed gap-Reth Temperature of the temperat	ductors delation erature fficient, sy and asius – Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal on and
Magnetic hard 3 SEMICO Introduction-pr Semiconductor (Derivation)- e between electr and impurities Applications. 4 DIELEC Introduction-Pr Temperature of Mosotti relatio gaseous)-Diele 5 NANON Introduction-Pr Bottom-up Pro Organic Vapor applications. Total hours to Text Book: 1 Dr.Arum 2010. Reference (s): 1 Raghav	ONDUCTING MATERI coperties-Elemental a rs-Properties-Carrier electrical conductivity rical conductivity and m s-Hall effect-Hall Co CTRIC MATERIALS colarization: Electronic, dependence of polarization(Derivation)-Dielectric ectric breakdown Mechaterials roperties-Fabrication m rcess-Vapour Phase Do ur Phase Epitaxy(MO) be taught	IALS Ind Comp Concentrat of a sem nobility- Fe efficient-Ex , ionic, o eation-Activ ic Losses hanisms-Fe eposition(F VPE)-Carb	rienta /e an -typerroe Dp-Do Dp-Do Non N	d S in ductor well-in men ation F pes electron was C Nancon mura	Semicorintrinsicor- dete Variation tal De variation tal D	Total Hrs inductors-Intermination in of Fermi I itermination Total Hrs if space of Dielectric-inelectric mainerials: properials: Properia	rinsic sof bandevel with of Hamber and terials and terials arties and terials arties, P	9 and Esemiconed gap-Rith Temperature (Application of the paration of the paraticle of the paratic	ductors delation erature fficient, by and asius — Solid, ations. graphy-)-Metal on and

ı	K.S.Ranga	samy College of Te	chnol	ogy - Aı	utonomous	Reg	gulation		R	2010
Dep	partment	Information Technology	Pro	gramme Nam	Code &	IT:	B.Tech. I	nformat	ion T	echnology
	Semester II									
C	Course			Но	urs / Week		Credit	Ma	kimur	m marks
_	Code	Course Name	!	L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10	CH 101	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obj	ective(s)	The student should corrosion and its i concept of energ combustion and po	nhibitio	on, treat age de	ment of w vices, kno	ater wled	for indus ge with	trial pu	rpose	es and the
1		TREATMENT					otal Hrs		`	9
met and	hod – Alka foaming-	es and sanitary signi alinity. Boiler feed water softening of water on – desalination – e	ater- so er - I	cale forr nternal	nation, cori and exter	rosioi nal	n, caustic treatment	embrit	leme lite	nt, priming process –
2	ELECTR	O CHEMISTRY				To	otal Hrs		ę	9
equi elec Elec	ation-prob trodes-Me	Kohlrausch's law- lems-Reference elect asurement of pH us cal cells-concentrations	ctrode- sing gl	calomel ass ele	electrode- ctrode-Galv	SHE- anic	weston o	cadmiur emf ser	n ce ies-a _l	II-Types of pplications.
3	CORROS	SION & CORROSIO	N CON	TROL		To	tal Hrs		ç)
Sac trea Med	rificial ano tment – El hanism of		urrent	method	Inhibitor	s – F and	Protective their fund	coating	s – I Spec	Preliminary cial paints -
4 Intro		COMBUSTION	aoue f	uale-Diff	erence am		otal Hrs	id and		oue fuele-
Exp flue of n Poly	Introduction-solid, liquid and gaseous fuels-Difference among solid, liquid and gaseous fuels-Explosive range(or) limits of inflammability-Calorific values –Spontaneous ignition temperature-flue gas analysis – Coal – analysis of coal– carbonization of coal-metallurgical coke -manufacture of metallurgical coke – hydrogenation of coal – petroleum – Cracking – Catalytic Cracking – Polymerisation - alkylation – Octane number – improving octane number by additives – Diesel – Cetane number –natural gas, water gas, producer gas, gobar gas & LPG.							mperature- anufacture Cracking –		
5	POLYME						tal Hrs		9	
ordi Tefl Prop	Polymer structure – Nomenclature – Polymerization – types – mechanism (free radical only) – coordination polymerization – mechanism – individual polymers – Polyethylene, Polypropylene, PVC, Teflon, Acrylics, Nylon6-6, Bakelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyurethane – Structure, Preparation, Properties and Uses – Compounding and fabrication – Compression, Injection, Extrusion and Blow moulding– Foamed plastics.									
	al hours to								4:	5
Tex	t book :									
1.	1. R.Palanivelu, B.Srividhya, K.Tamilarasu and P.Padmanaban, "Engineering Chemistry", Sakura Publishers, Erode, 4th Edition, 2010.									
Refe	References:									
1.	14 Edition, 2002.									
2.	Company, New Deini, 14 Edition, 2002.									
3.		. "A text book of Eng		•	•					
4.	6 th Edition		hatia, "	Enginee	ering Chem	istry"	, Khanna	Publish	ers,	New Delhi,
5	www.hov	vstuffworks.com								

K.	.S.Rang	asamy College of Tecl	hnology	- Auton	omous Re	egulatio	on		R 20	10
Depai	rtment	ent Information Programme Code & IT: B.Tech. Information Technology Name Technology						ion		
			Se	emester	II					
Cou	Course Hours / Week Credit Maximum Ma							Marks		
	ode	Course Name		L T		Р	С	C A	ES	Total
	0 GE 102 ENGINEERING GRAPHICS (BT,CS,EC,EE,EI, IT) 2 0 3 4 50 50							100		
Object	tive(s)	Student's skill in the grengineering products a making free hand sket modeling techniques.	are to be	obtaine	ed by train	ing the	m to ι	ındersi	and ob	jects by
1.		I Free Hand Sketching II to V, examination will	be cond	ucted us	sing draftin	g softwa	are			
1		DUCTION TO ENGINEE						Total	Hrs	12
Const Hyper	ruction bola (E	t Layouts - Title Block - of Pentagon, Hexagon ccentricity method only quare and circle. Introdu	n, Conic) with ta	: Sectio angent a	ns. Const and norma	ruction	of E	llipse,	Parab	
2		GRAPHIC PROJECTIO						Total	Hrs	12
		ection - Terminology, M nversion of pictorial view								
3	PROJE	CTION OF LINES AND	PLANES	(Using [Orafting So	ftware)		Total	Hrs	12
inclina	itions. P	lines in first quadrant - rojection of planes in fi lexagonal, Circular plane	rst quad							
4	PROJE	CTION OF SOLIDS AND Software)		ON OF S	SOLIDS(U	sing		Total	Hrs	12
Project using	tion of change	simple solids (axis is p of position method. Sec cular to HP) by cutting pl	ctioning o	of above	solids in s	simple p	ositio	n (bas	e is on	HP and
5	DEVEL	OPMENT OF SURFACE	S AND I			oo pianii	,	Total		12
PROJECTION(Using Drafting Software) Development of lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids - Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones with square hole perpendicular to the axis. Principles of isometric projection. Isometric scale - isometric projections of simple solids, Prisms, Pyramids, Cylinders and Cones. Introduction to Perspective Projection (Not for examination)										
	Total hours to be taught 60 Text book (s):									
1 Kulkani D.M, Rastogi A.P, Sarkar A.K, "Engineering Graphics with AutoCAD", PHI Learning Private Limited, New Delhi, 2009.										
2 Venugopal K., "Engineering Graphics", New Age International (P) Limited, 2002.										
Refere	ence(s)									
ı	Bhatt N.D., "Engineering Drawing", Charotar Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 49th Edition, Anand, Gujarat, 2006.									
2	Nataraja 2006	an K.V., "A textbook of	Engine	ering Gr	aphics", D	hanalal	kshmi	Publis	hers, (Chennai,
3	Shah M	.B. and Rana B.C., "Eng	jineering	Drawing	g", Pearsor	n Educa	ition, 2	005.		

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Te	chnology - Au	utonomo	ous R	egulatio	on	R	2010	
Department	Information Programme Code & IT: B.Tech. Information Techn					Techno	ology		
Dopartinont	Technology	Nam	ne ster II) II II II II I			Jiogy
Course		Seme		rs / W	/eek	Credi	ı ıvıaxımum		/larks
Course Code	Course Na	me	L	Т	Р	t C	CA	ES	Tot al
	BASICS OF CIVIL A	ND							ai
10 GE 104	MECHANICAL ENG (CS,.EC,EE,EI, IT)	INEERING	4	0	0	3	50	50	100
	BA	SICS OF CIVII	L ENGIN	EER	NG	l	1		
Objective(s)	At the end of the Engineering activity						ous asp	ect of	Civil
1 INTROD	UCTION				Total F	Irs		8	
	- Scope of Civil Engin - Uses -Requireme								
2 SUBSTE	RUCTURE & SUPERS	TRUCTURE			Total F	Irs		8	
foundation – Types – Brick	 Selection of site f Types of foundation of the masonry - Stone mases of Flooring. 	 Residential 	foundation	on - S	Superstru	ucture -	- Techn	ical te	rms: -
3 SURVEY					Total F			8	
Calculation of	Objectives – Types o areas (Problems).e-v			s use	ed for M	easurer	nent of		ces –
Total hours to								24	
Text book (s)									
	my, M.S., "Basics of C	ivil Engineerin	ig. , IMF	1 Pub	lishing C	o., New	<i>i</i> Delhi, i	2008.	
Reference(s)	utham.S,Basic Civil I	Enginoering [Dhannat	Dai D	ublichin	a Co. /E	D) I +d 10	000	
i Kamami	·	OF MECHAN	•			g Co. (i) Lta. 1.	333	
Objective(s)	At the end of this se		student s			versan	t in pow	er pla	nt, IC
1 SOUR	CES OF ENERGY AN					Tota Hrs	I	8	
steam, Gas, I	classification of ener Diesel, Hydro-electric iple of Solar, Wind, Tid	and Nuclear p	ower pla	ant - I	Non - co	ources: nventio	working nal ene	princi rgy sou	ple of urces:
	NAL COMBUSTION E					Tota Hrs		8	
Comparison of Mechanica	Introduction - working principle of diesel and petrol engines - Four stroke and two stroke cycles - Comparison of two stroke and four stroke engine – fuel supply system-Ignition system - calculation of Mechanical efficiency and Brake thermal efficiency.								
3 REFRI DRIVE	GERATION AND AIR [.] S	-CONDITIONII	NG AND	BEL	Γ	Tota Hrs	I	8	
Introduction - Terminology of Refrigeration and Air conditions - working principle of vapour compression and absorption system-Layout of typical domestic refrigerator, window and split type room air conditioners - calculation of Cop -Types of Belt, selection of belt drives - material used for									
	belt -calculation of power transmitted by belt. Total hours to be taught 24								
Text book (s):									
1 Shanm									
Reference(s):									
1 Khurmi.R.S, J.K. Gupta, "Theory of Machines", Eurasia Publisher House (p) Ltd., New Delhi, 2003.									
	owstuffworks.com								

K	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010		
Department Information F Technology			Progra	rogramme Code & IT: B.Tech. Information Name Technology						
			Ser	mester II						
C	Course	O a a mara Na a a a		Hours / W	eek	Credit	Ма	ximum	n Marks	
	Code	Course Name	L	. Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10	CH 100	ENGINEERING CHEMISTRY LABORATORY	0		3	2	50	50	100	
Obje	ective(s)	Educate the theoreti	cal concep	ts Experim	nentally					
1	Estimation	on of hardness of water	er by EDTA	١.						
2	Estimation	on of alkalinity of water	r sample.							
3	Estimation	on of chloride content	in water sa	mple.						
4	Determin	nation of dissolved oxy	gen in boil	er feed wa	iter.					
5	Determin	nation of water of cryst	allization o	of a crystall	line salt.					
6	Conducto	ometric titration of stro	ong acid wi	th strong b	ase.					
7	Conducto	ometric titration of mix	ture of acid	ds.						
8	Precipita	tion titration by condu-	ctometric r	nethod.						
9	Determin	nation of strength of H	CI by pH M	leter.						
10	Estimation	on of ferrous ion by po	tentiometri	c titration .						
11	Determir only).	nation of sodium and p	otassium i	n a water s	sample b	y flame ph	otome	try (De	emo	
12	Estimation of ferric ion by spectrophotometry (Demo only).									
Tota	tal hours to be taught 45									
Lab	Manual :						1			
1	R.Palani	velu and B.Srividhya,	"Engineeri	ng Chemis	try Lab	Manual".				
Ref	erence(s) :	:								
1	J. Mendh Quantita	nam, R.C. Denney, J.E tive Chemical Analysis	D. Barnes a	and N.J.K. on, Pearsor	Thomas	, Vogel's T	ext bo	ok of		

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							egulation	R 2010		
Department Information Programme Code Name			e &	e & IT: B.Tech. Information Technology						
			S	Semest	er II	·				
(Course	Course Name		Hou	ırs / V	Veek	Credit	Maximum Marks		Marks
	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	GE 1P1	ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Ob.	jective(s)	To provide exposure engineering practices						erience	on vario	ous basic
1	FITTING					Tot	al Hrs		9	
Safe Vee		s in Fitting, Study of to	ools and	d equip	ment	s, Prep	aration of	model	s- Filing	Square,
2	CARPEN	TRY				Tot	al Hrs	9		
		s in Carpentry, Study Cross Lap, Wood turnir		and e	equip	ments,	Preparati	on of m	nodels- I	Planning,
3	SHEET M	1ETAL				Total Hrs			9	
	ety aspects ne, Tray.	s in Sheet metal, Stud	y of too	ls and	equip	oments	, Preparat	tion of i	models-	Cylinder,
4	4 WELDING					Tot	al Hrs		9	
	Safety aspects of welding, Study of arc welding equipments, Preparation of models -Lap, butt, T-joints. Study of Gas Welding and Equipments.									
5	5 ELECTRICAL WIRING AND PLUMBIN			IG		Total	Hrs		9	
circ	Safety aspects of Electrical wiring, Study of Electrical Materials and wiring components, Wiring circuit for a lamp using single and stair case switches. Wiring circuit for fluorescent lamps Study of plumbing tools, Study of pipe connection with coupling and reducer.									
	Total hours to be taught 45									

II Semester - Course Outcomes

	10 EN 102 – Communication Skills Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Look for specific details and overcome speech barriers.
2	Pick key points by listening and improve casual conversational skills.
3	Understand different forms of communication with differences among them.
4	Know about formal speech and descriptive techniques, and use specific words in specific contexts.
5	Fine tune language for different conversational contexts and purposes.
6	Learn telephone etiquette by using language for assent and dissent.
7	Understand grammatical structures, its technical aspects and usage
8	Use discourse markers, enhance punctuation and learn discourse coherence
9	Comprehend content, generate different forms of template and enhance reference skills
10	Construct well-knit documents for job readiness and career competence

	10 MA 102 - Engineering Mathematics II Course Outcomes (COs)			
Modules At the end of the course, the student will be able to				
1	Perform double integration in Cartesian and polar coordinates.			
2	Evaluate the area by using double integration and volume by using triple integration.			
3	Compute the line, surface & volume integrals of a vector function			
4	Define and verify the theorems of vector calculus.			
5	Verify and construct analytic function.			
6	Construct conformal mapping in analytic functions.			
7	Classify the singularities of complex function			
8	Evaluate real definite integrals by choosing integer and the contour			
9	State the Laplace transform and inverse Laplace transform of different functions			
10	Solve the second order linear ODE with suitable initial conditions			

	10 PH 102 - Physics of Materials Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Outline the conducting materials with their merits and demerits
2	Describe the theory of superconducting materials and its applications
3	Classify and analysis the properties of magnetic materials
4	Identify the applications of magnetic materials in storing the data
5	Compare the properties of semiconductors
6	Analyze the electrical conductivity, fermi level semiconductors and applications
7	Discuss the concept of polarization in dielectric materials
8	Classify the breakdown mechanism, and identify the applications of dielectric materials
9	Identify the importance and explain the fabrication methods of nano materials
10	Describe the properties, preparation and applications of Carbon nano tubes

	10 CH 101 - Engineering Chemistry Course Outcomes (COs)						
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1	Identify the hardness of water and its testing methods						
2	Assess the softening and desalination techniques						
3	Recognize the principles involved in electrochemistry						
4	Describe the measurement of pH and potentiometric titrations						
5	Identify the different types of corrosion						
6	Interpret the knowledge about corrosion control and mechanism of drying of oil in paints						
7	Predict the analysis and combustion of fuels						
8	Describe the manufacturing methods of solid, liquid and gaseous fuels						
9	Write the preparation, properties and uses of polymeric materials						
10	Illustrate the various moulding techniques.						

10 GE 102 – Engineering Graphics Course Outcomes (COs)					
Modules At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1	Use drawing instruments for lettering, lines and dimensioning.				
2	Construct different shapes by eccentricity method; Use drafting software.				
3	Draw the orthographic projection.				
4	Convert pictorial view into orthographic view.				
5	Draw the projection of lines.				
6	Draw the projection of planes.				
7	Draw the projection of simple solids.				
8	Draw the sectional view of solids.				
9	Develop the lateral surfaces of simple and truncated solids.				
10	Draw the isometric projection of surfaces.				

	10 GE 104 - Basics of Civil and Mechanical Engineering Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the scope and functions of civil engineering.
2	Identify the construction materials required.
3	Identify and explain the sub structure of a building.
4	Identify and explain the super structure of a building.
5	Classify surveying and carryout surveying.
6	Describe the working principle of power generation using conventional energy sources.
7	Describe the working principle of power generation using non-conventional energy sources.
8	Explain the working principle of Internal Combustion engine; Calculate efficiency.
9	Draw and illustrate the Layout of typical domestic refrigerator.
10	Describe the scope and functions of civil engineering.

	10 CH 100 - Engineering Chemistry Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs)
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Estimate the hardness, alkalinity and chloride content of water.
2	Calculate the dissolved oxygen in boiler feed water.
3	Examine the water of crystalline in a crystalline salt.
4	Interpret the conductometric titration with different combinations of acid and base.
5	Test the precipitation titration by conductometric method.
6	Estimate the strength of HCI by pH meter.
7	Calculate the ferrous ion by potentiometric titration.
8	Estimate the sodium and potassium in a water sample.
9	Estimate the ferric ion by spectrophotometry.

Modules	10 GE 1P1 – Engineering Practices Laboratory Course Outcomes (COs) At the end of the course, the student will be able to								
wodules									
1	Recognize tools for fitting, carpentry, sheet metal, welding, electrical wiring and plumbing.								
2	Demonstrate the safety rules in basic engineering practices laboratory.								
3	Prepare models of fitting.								
4	Prepare models of carpentry.								
5	Make models of sheet metal.								
6	Prepare joints by arc welding.								
7	Construct electrical wiring circuit and demonstrate.								
8	Demonstrate plumbing work.								

K.S.Rangas	samy College of Tech	nology -	Auton	omou	ıs Re	gulation	1	R 2	010			
Department	Technology Name				i.	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology						
	,	Ser	neste	r III								
Course	Course Nom	Hours / Weel			Cred it	M	Maximum Marks					
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total				
10 MA 003	MATHEMATICS III				0	4	50	50	100			
Objective(s)	The course will also serve as a prerequisite for post graduate and specialized studies and research.											
1 PARTIAL	DIFFERENTIAL EQU		То	tal Hrs		12						
functions - S	partial differential eq Solution of standard ty on – Linear partial diffe	pes of fire	st orde	er part	ial d	ifferentia	l equat	tions –	Lagrange's			
2 FOURIE												
	nditions – General Forange cosine series –F							- Half	range sine			
	ARY VALUE PROBLE					tal Hrs		12				
Classification dimensional Cartesian coo	of second order qu wave equation – On- ordinates.	ıasi linear e dimensi	r parti ional	al diff heat e	eren	itial equation - Fo	ations- ourier	Solutio series s	ns of one olutions in			
4 FOURIE	R TRANSFORM				To	tal Hrs		12				
	sform pair- Sine and onvolution theorem- P						– Trar	nsforms	of simple			
	ISFORM AND DIFFER					tal Hrs		12				
Partial fraction	Elementary propertie on method – Residue ing Z - transform.											
Total hours to								60				
Text book(s):	:					"						
Limited,	an.T, "Engineering n New Delhi.							· ·				
Delhi, 20	B.S., "Higher Enginee 001.	ring Math	ematio	cs", Th	nirty	Sixth Ed	ition, K	Channa I	Publishers,			
References :												
for Engir	an, S., Manicavachag neering Students", Volu nnai, 2002.											
	lmy, P., Thilagavathy, hand & Company ltd.,				K., "	Engineer	ing Ma	athemati	cs Volume			

K. S. Rangasamy College of Technology – Autonomous Regulation R2010													
Department Information Programme code &							IT: B.Tech. Information Technology						
Department	Technology Name						D. 1 CC1	1. 1111011	nation recimology				
	Semester III												
Course	Course Name		Hours / Week Cre					Max	imum Marks				
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total				
10 EE 001	BASICS OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (CS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100				
Objective(s)		variou	s sc	ource	s of	electrica	g topics like electrical circuits, al power & system, electrical quantities.						
1 ELECTE													
voltage, Energy problems using value of sine v	uits elements – resis gy, Power – Ohm's ng Kirchoff's Laws);Ir wave –form factor an ram (simple problems	law - I ntroduc d peak	Kircho tion	off's to A0	Law - C circu	Series its – In	and pastanta	arallel neous,	resistances (simple RMS and average				
2 MAGNE													
Ohm's law of magnetic circuit – Simple and composite magnetic circuits – effect of air gap – leakage factor – Fringing effect (simple problems). Faraday's law of electro magnetic induction – self and mutual induced EMF – self and mutual inductances – statically and dynamically induced EMF (simple problems).													
	CHINES & TRANSFO					al Hrs		,	9				
characteristics operation – E	OC motor –Torque e s – applications; Sin MF equation – Regu se voltages / currents	gle phallation	ase t – Effi	ransf iciend	formers cy; Thr	s - cons	structio	on – T	ypes - Principle of				
4 AC MAC INSTRU	CHINES & MEASURII IMENTS	NG			Tota	al Hrs			9				
Power flow dia – applications Stepper motor Construction a	or – 3 phase induct agram – applications s; Synchronous mac – Principle – Application working principle er – 1 phase and 3 ph	; Single hines ation.	e pha – Pri oving	ise in incipl coil a	nduction es – 0 and mo	n motor Constru	- Prinction -	ciple o	f operation – Types s – EMF equation.				
1) 0 11 011 111 011	R SYSTEM	1400 111	aaotti	311 ty		al Hrs	01.		8				
Structure of electric power system – Sources of Electrical Energy – Schematic diagram of Power plants; Steam, Hydroelectric, Nuclear, Gas, Wind and Solar (Qualitative Treatment only). House and industrial wiring materials – Earthing – Lighting arrester.													
Total hours to be taught 45													
Text book (s)	Text book (s):												
R. Muthusubramaniam, S. Salivahanan and KA Muraleedharan, "Basic Electrical, Electronics and Computer Engineering", TMH 2007.(Unit I: Chapter 1,4,5) (Unit II: Chapter 2,3) (Unit III: Chapter 6) (Unit IV: Chapter 6,7)													
– V : Ch	nta and Rohit Mehta apter – 1,2)	Princip	ole of	Pow	er Sys	tem', S.	Chan	d & Co	ompany, 2008. (Unit				
Reference(s):													
Delhi, 20													
	a 'Electrical Engineeri					rson Ed	ucation	n, New	Delhi, 2007.				
3 Edward	Hughes, "Electrical T	echno	logy",	ELB	S.								

K.S.Rangas	amy College of Techr	nology -	Autonor	nous R	egula	ition		R 2010)	
Department	Prog	ramme o Name	ode &		IT : B.Tech. Information Technology					
		S	emester	III						
Course	Course Name	Course Name			k	Credi t		Maximum Marks		
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 EC 002	AND CIRCUITS (CS	S, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s) To teach the fundamentals of semiconductor diode, BJT at transistors. To teach the working principles of feedback amplifiers, power amplifiers.										
1 1	SEMICONDUCTOR DIODES AND							ę)	
conductivity. Diode appro	semiconductors and in PN junction. Biased ju ximations- Zener diodo nd full wave rectifier poverse.	inctions - es- Rect	PN junc ifier - Ha	tion dio	de –	characte	ristics	and par	ameters.	
/	AR JUNCTION TRANS CT TRANSISTORS	SISTORS	S AND FI	ELD	Т	otal Hrs		ę)	
CB, CE and	Bipolar junction transistor operation, BJT voltage and currents- BJT amplification- BJT switching-CB, CE and CC characteristics FIELD EFECT Transistors, junction field effect transistors, JFET characteristics – MOSFETs – Enhancement and depletion types – comparison of BJT with									
3 TRAN	SISTOR BIASING	T	otal Hrs		9					
comparison biasing- Dc	 dc load line and bias of basic bias circuits. load line and bias p CE amplifier. 	Bias circ	uit desig	ın. The	ermal	stability	of bia	s circuit	s. FET	
4 FEE	DBACK AMPLIFIERS A	ND OSC	ILLATO	RS.	Т	otal Hrs		ę)	
amplifiers- current serie Sinusoidal o	n of amplifier- the feed Effect of negative feed s, current shunt and vo scillators- Barkhausen . RC phase shift oscilla	dback up Itage shu Criterior	oon outpount feedb n. Mecha	ut and ack am nism fo	input plifier r star	resistan	ces -	voltag	e series, bilization	
	LARGE SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS Total Hrs 9									
order harmo	n of amplifiers, Class nic generation, the trai Class B amplifiers, c	nsformer	coupled	audio	power	amplifi	er, effi	ciency, ¡	oush pull	
Total hours to be taught 45									5	
Text Book(s):									
(I, II, I	David A. Bell, " Electronic devices and circuits ", Oxford University Press, 2008 5 th edition (I, II, III Units)									
2 Millma (IV, V	ın J. and Halkias .C., ' Units)	" Electro	nic devic	es and	circu	its ", T	ata Mo	Graw-H	lill, 2007.	
Reference(s):									
1 Floyd,	Electronic Devices, Six	xth editio	n, Pears	on Educ	cation	, 2003.				
2 Rober PHI, 2	t L. Boylestad and Lou	uis Nash	elsky, El	ectronic	Devi	ces & (Circuit	Theory,	8 th edn.,	
	ng and Belove, "Electro	nic Circu	uits", TMI	H, Third	Editio	n, 2002				
	Sedra Smith, "Micro Electronic Circuits" Oxford university Press, 2004.									

	K S Rangas	samy College of Tech	nolo	7V - A	Autonom	ous Re	nulation		R	2010									
	Department	Information	ne code			I .													
		Technology		,			nology												
	Semester III																		
	O- d-				Hours/ W	'eek	Credi	. I Waximum Warks											
0	ourse Code	Course Name		-	Т	Р	t C	CA	Maximum Marks A ES Tot D 50 10 Per of Boolean algority To Outline the form of Boolean Maxterm - Canonization — Don't Solvential outline the form outline t	Total									
		DIGITAL PRINCIPLE	ES.	-		'	0	O/		Total									
1	10 EC 003	AND SYSTEM DESI		3	0	0	3	50	50	100									
		(CS, EC, IT)																	
	To Introducing number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boole																		
С	bjective(s)																		
1	NUMBER	R SYSTEMS	ing are	, 0011	oopt or m	Tota		granni	9	jio do vioco.									
Bir	nary, Octal, D	Decimal, Hexadecimal	l - Nur	nber	base cor	nversion	s – com	pleme	nts – sig	ned Binary									
		y Arithmetic - Binary o																	
		letecting code – conv																	
	nditions.	ersion between can	Ullicai	1011	iis –itai	ilaugii i	παρ Ινπ	ııııııza	11011 —	Don't care									
2		GATES & COMBINATI	ONAL	. CIF	CUITS	Tota	l Hrs		9										
LC								and E	xclusive	– NOR -									
lm	LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR - Implementations of Logic Functions using gates, NAND – NOR implementations – Multi level gate																		
	implementations - Multi output gate implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their																		
		-Tristate gates.			. ^ - - -	0		0:	_	. C la tura ata u									
		Implementation of co						, gray	to billa	iy, bob to									
3		TIAL CIRCUIT					l Hrs		9										
Fli	Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table –																		
	Edge triggering - Level Triggering - Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops -																		
	Asynchronous / Ripple counters - Synchronous counters - Modulo - n counter - Classification of																		
	sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy machines – Analysis of clocked sequential circuits: state																		
	equation - State table - State diagram - State reduction & assignment - Design procedure. Register - shift registers - Universal shift register - Shift counters - Ring counters.																		
Ar	Analysis procedure – Transition table - Flow table – Race conditions -Design of fundamental mode																		
	circuits – Primitive flow table – Reduction of state and flow table – Race free state assignment -																		
Ha	azards: Static	 – Dynamic – Essentia 	al – Ha	azard	s elimina														
5		Y DEVICES					l Hrs												
	Classification of memories – RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory																		
су	cycle - Timing wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – ROM organization - PROM																		
	- EPROM - EEPROM - EAPROM - Programmable Logic Devices - Programmable Logic Array (PLA) - Programmable Array Logic (PAL) - Field Programmable Gate Arrays (FPGA).																		
								, Out	o may	3 (11 0/1).									
	Implementation of combinational logic using ROM, PAL and PLA. Total hours to be taught 45																		
	ext Book(s):							1											
1	M Morris Mano 'Digital Design' 4 th edition Prentice Hall of India Pvt Ltd /Pearson edu. New																		
	Delhi, 2007.																		
Re	eference(s):					L = (B) ::	-15: :	1.											
1									na Applia	Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Goutam Saha 'Digital Principles and Applications', 7 th									
	edition., Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2010.																		
<u> </u>	S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, 'Digital Circuits and Design', 3 rd edition, Vikas Publishing																		
-		nan and S. Arivazhag		Digital				editio	n, Vikas	Publishing									
-	House Pvt.	nan and S. Arivazhag Ltd, New Delhi.	gan, 'C		Circuits	and Des	sign', 3 ^{rc}			Publishing									
2	House Pvt. Charles H.R	nan and S. Arivazhaç Ltd, New Delhi. Roth, 'Fundamentals o	gan, 'E	Des	Circuits	and Desection B	sign', 3 ^{ro} rooks/co	ole, 200	04.										
2	House Pvt. Charles H.R John .M Ya 2006.	nan and S. Arivazhaç Ltd, New Delhi. Roth, 'Fundamentals o ırbrough, 'Digital Logi	gan, 'E f Logic c App	c Des lication	Circuits sign', 5 th cons and	and Desembled	sign', 3 ^{rc} rooks/cc 1 ^{rst} edit	ole, 200 ion , N	04. Nelson e	ngineering,									
2	House Pvt. Charles H.R John .M Ya 2006.	nan and S. Arivazhaç Ltd, New Delhi. Roth, 'Fundamentals o	gan, 'E f Logic c App	c Des lication	Circuits sign', 5 th cons and	and Desembled	sign', 3 ^{rc} rooks/cc 1 ^{rst} edit	ole, 200 ion , N	04. Nelson e	ngineering,									

K.S.	Ranga	asamy College of Tech	nolog	y - Aut	tonon	nous F	Regulati	on	R	2010		
Depart	Artment Information Programme Code &Name						IT	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology				
			S	emeste	er III							
Cour	urse		Hou	Hours / Week		Credi t	M	Maximum Marks				
Coc	le	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 IT	311	ADVANCED C AND C	;++	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Objecti 1		Since C and C++ play the following objective advanced features Programming, write sin ANCED C	es can of C,	be ad	chieve erstand	ed afted the sing C	r studyi conce	ng this	subject	, review of		
Review	of Po	inters, Structures, Unior	ns and	File Op	peration	ons – S	Simple A	pplicati	ons.			
2	OVE	RVIEW OF C++				Tot	al Hrs		9			
		Object-Oriented Progra tures - Functions in C++		ı – Be	ginnir	l ng with	C++ -	Tokens	s, Expre	ssions and		
3		CEPTS OF OBJECT-O GRAMMING	RIENT	ED		Tot	al Hrs		9			
		Objects – Function Carloading –Inheritance.	Overloa	ding, (Сору	Const	ructors	and De	efault ar	guments		
4	POIN	ITERS AND FILE OPER	RATION	NS		Tot	al Hrs		9			
		ferences and Dynami n – C++ I/O System Bas										
5		ITIONAL FEATURES			<u> </u>		al Hrs		9			
		Exception handling – , Strings.	Stand	ard T	empla	te Lib	rary: O	verview	, Conta	iner Class,		
	al hours to be taught 45											
Text bo	ok (s)	:										
1	Yash	avant Kanetkar, "Let us	C", BP	B Pub	licatio	ns, 20	06.					
2	Herbert Schildt, "The Complete Reference C++", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth Edition 2008.											
Referer	nce :											
1	E. Balagurusamy, "Object Oriented Programming with C++", Tata McGraw Hill, Fourth Edition 2008.											

	K.S.	Rangasamy College of	Techn	olo	gy - <i>I</i>	Autono	omous Re	gulation		R 2010
Depa	artment	Information Technology						ormatior	ו	
			Se	emes	ster	Ш				
Co	ourse	Course Norse		Нс	ours/\	Veek	Credit	t Maximum M		Marks
С	ode	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 C	CS 001	DATA STRUCTURES USING C (CS, EE, EI,	IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	Learning the systemat large amounts of data, structures, and to imple	Progra	amm	ing ir	n C, eff	icient impl	ementatio	hods of on of diff	organizing ferent data
1	LISTS,	STACKS AND QUEUE					tal Hrs		9	
Abstr	act Data	Type (ADT) – The List /	ADT –	The	Stacl	ADT -	– The Que	ue ADT		
2	TREES	3				To	tal Hrs		10	
		– Binary Trees – The S Splay Trees – B – Trees		Ггее	ADT	– Bina	ary Search	Trees -	AVL Tre	ees – Tree
3		NG AND PRIORITY QU				To	tal Hrs		8	
Exter	ndible ha	neral idea – Hash Func shing – Priority Queues f Priority Queues – d – I	(Heaps							
4	SORTI					To	tal Hrs		9	
Prelin	minaries ·	- Insertion Sort - Shells	ort – H	eaps	sort –	Merge	esort – Qui	cksort –	External	Sorting
5	GRAPI	HS				Total Hrs			9	
Dijkst	tra's Alg	Topological Sort – S orithm – Minimum Sp f Depth-First Search – L	anning	j Tr	ee -	Prim	's Algorith	m, Krus		
		be taught			•				45	
Text I	book (s)	:								
M. A. Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C", 2 nd edition, Pearson Education Asia, 2002. (chapters 3, 4.1-4.4 (except 4.3.6), 4.5, 4.6, 4.7, 5.1-5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 5.5, 5.6, 6.1-6.3.3, 6.4, 6.5, 7.1-7.7 (except 7.2.2, 7.3, 7.4.1, 7.5.1, 7.6.1, 7.7.5, 7.7.6), 7.11, 9.1-9.3.2, 9.5-9.5.2, 9.6-9.6.2).										
Refer	rence(s):	· ,								
1		gsam, M. J. Augenstein ion Asia, 2004	and A.	М.	Tene	nbaum	n, "Data St	ructures	using C	", Pearson
2	·									

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Tech	nology	- A	utonom	ous Re	gulation		R 2	2010
Department	Information Technology	Pro	_	nme Co Name	de	IT :	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology		
		Se	emes	ster III					
	_		F	lours/ W	eek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks
Course Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 EC 0P1	ELECTRONIC CIRCU AND DIGITAL LABORATORY	ITS	0	0	3	2	50	50	100
	L	IST OF	EXI	PERIME	NTS				
 Characteris Characteris Half Wave Frequency RC phase s Study of log Study of JI Study of Months Study of en 	and full wave Rectifier response CE amplifier ushift oscillator gic gates K, D and T flip flops od-n counter acoder and decoder ultiplexer and demultiple	nitter co	onfig	uration)					
	Total hours to be	e taught	t					45	

K.S.Rang	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation						R	2010	
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				IT : B.Tech. Information Technology			
	Semester III								
Course	Course Course Name		Hou	ırs / W	/eek	Credit	1	Maximu	m Marks
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 3P1	ADVANCED C AND C LABORATORY	++	0	0	3	2	5 0	50	100

- I. Programs using C
- 1. Program using Structures with pointers
- 2. Program using File handling functions
- II. Programs using C++
- 3. Programs Using Functions with default and const arguments
- 4. Implementation of Call by Value, Call by Address and Call by Reference
- 5. Simple Classes for understanding objects, member functions, Constructors and Destructors
- 6. Classes with primitive data members
- 7. Classes with arrays as data members
- 8. Program using Operator Overloading including Unary and Binary Operators
- 9. Program using Function Overloading
- 10. Program using Inheritance
- 11. Multilevel Inheritance
- 12. Multiple Inheritance
- 13. Hierarchical Inheritance
- 14. Hybrid Inheritance
- 15. Program using Virtual functions and Virtual Base Classes
- 16. Program using File Handling
- 17. Sequential access
- 18. Random access
- 19. Program using Templates
- 20. Program using exception Handling Mechanism
- 21. Program using Manipulating String Objects using pointers.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				IT : B.Tech. II Techno			ation
	Semester III								
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/ Week		Credit		Maximum Marks		Marks
Course Code	Course N	iame	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 CS 0P1	DATA STRUCTURES USING C LABORATORY (CS, EE, EI, IT) 0 0 3				2	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	Teaching the students to write programs in C , various data structures as Abstract Data Types and solving problems using the ADTs								
	LIST OF EXPERIMENTS								

- 1. Array implementation of List Abstract Data Type (ADT)
- 2. Linked list implementation of List ADT
- 3. Cursor implementation of List ADT
- 4. Linked list implementations of Stack ADT
- 5. Implementation of stack applications:
 - (a) Program for 'Balanced Paranthesis'
 - (b) Program for 'Evaluating Postfix Expressions'
- 6. Queue ADT
- 7. Search Tree ADT Binary Search Tree
- 8. Heap Sort
- 9. Quick Sort
- 10. Write a C Program to Implement Insertion sort.

Content beyond the syllabus:

- 1. Implement Doubly Linked List using C with the following operations:
 - i) Find ii) Insert iii) Delete iv) Display.
- 2. Write a C Program to Implement Shell sort.
- 3. Write a C program to implement the linear search technique.

Total hours to be taught	45

K	S Rane	nasamy College of To	achnology -	. Auto	nom	OUE	Regulati	on	R f	2010
	Information Programme Code IT : B Tech Informat									
Depar	tment	Technology		Name	Jouc			Techno		lion
Semester III										
				Hou	rs/W	eek	Credit	Maxi	mum M	arks
Course	Code	Course Nan	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 TP	0P1	CAREER COMPETE DEVELOPMENT I	NCY	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Object	ive(s)	To enhance employa	ability skills a	nd to	deve	lop c	areer co	mpetency		
Unit –	1 Wr	itten Communication -	- Part 1							Hrs
Tenses Antony Odd Ma	, Article ms - On an Out -	n, pronoun, adjective es and Preposition - Control Substitution - Spelling & Punctuation uctor Manual, Word P	hange of Volume Using the Sann (Editing)	oice - ame V	Char Vord	nge o as D	f Speecl	n - Synon	yms &	8
Unit – 2 Written Communication – Part 2 Analogies - Sentence Formation - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - idioms & Phrases - Jumbled Sentences, Letter Drafting (Formal Letters) - Reading Comprehension(Level 1) - Contextual Usage - Foreign Language Words used in English Materials: Instructor Manual, Word Power Made Easy Book						8				
Presen	troducti tations-	Communication – Pa on - Situational Dia Prepared -'Just A Min uctor Manual, News P	alogues / I ute' Session			(Te	lephonic	Skills)	- Oral	4
Paper a	ing Ob and Boo	Communication – Pa jects / Situations / P k Review uctor Manual, News P	eople, Infor	matior	n Tra	ınsfe	r - Pictu	re Talk -	News	4
Unit – 5 Speed Maths, Quantitative Aptitude Think Without Ink(TWI) Approach - Speed Maths: Squaring of Numbers - Multiplication of Numbers - Finding Square Roots - Finding Cube Roots - Solving Simultaneous Equations Faster - Number System: HCF, LCM - Decimals - Percentages - Averages - Powers and Roots - Sudoku (level 1) - Series Completion (Numbers, Alphabets, Pictures) - Odd Man Out - Puzzles Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book					6					
									Total	30
Evaluat	ion Crit	eria								
S.No.		Particular			Te	est Po	ortion			Marks
1	Evalua Writter		50 Questions	from l	Jnit 5	, (Ex	ternal Ev	aluation)		50
2	Evalua Oral C	ition 2 ommunication 1	Self Introdu Unit-3 (External E			·	•			30
3	Evalua Oral C	tion 3 ommunication 2	Book Revie (External E	ew & F	repa	ared S	Speech fo	om Unit-4	1	20
	Total						100			

Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 2 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 3 and 4
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

III Semester - Course Outcomes

Module	10 MA 003- Engineering Mathematics III Course Outcomes
modulo	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Ability to form partial differential equations by eliminating arbitrary constants and functions
2.	Understand the solutions of some standard types of first order partial differential equations
3.	Effectively apply the methods to solve Lagranges Linear Equations
4.	Enhance the ability of solving homogeneous linear partial differential equations with constant coefficients
5.	Augment the knowledge of basic concepts of Fourier series
6.	Construe and express odd and even functions as a Fourier series
7.	Ability to expand the given functions into half range sine and cosine series and the concept of Parsevals identity
8.	Gain the knowledge about the concept of Hamonic analysis to express the given numerical value as Harmonics
9.	Knack of classifying of second order partial differential equations
10.	Understand the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional wave equations
11.	Effective application of the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional heat equations in steady state conditions
12.	Understand the procedure to find the solutions of one dimensional equations in unsteady state condition
13.	Understand the concepts of Fourier transform pair, sine transform and cosine transform
14.	Gaining the knowledge about the properties of Fourier transform
15.	Ability to apply convolution theorem for finding transform function
16.	Understand the usage of Parsevals identity for finding transform function
17.	Excercise to know the basic z- transforms and its properties
18.	Understand the concept of inverse Z transforms
19.	Firsthand knowledge about the different methods to find inverse Z transform for the given functions
20.	Ability to know the procedure to solve difference equations by using Z-transform

Module	10 EE 001- Basics of Electrical Engineering Course Outcomes
Module	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Demonstrate a basic understanding of physics in basic circuit elements.
2.	Recall basic circuital laws in the field of electrical and electronics engineering and apply it to debug complex electrical circuits
3.	Analyze and design simple circuits using a clearly defined system based approach to solve a specific problem.
4.	Recognize the basic laws of magnetism and distinguish magnetic circuit from an electrical circuit.
5.	Demonstrate an understanding of the differences in construction, performance and operation between the main topologies of electrical machines.
6.	Select and employ techniques for analyzing electrical machines
7.	Analyze various measuring techniques for electrical quantities.
8.	Illustrate the concepts of indicating instruments for voltage, current and magnetic measurements.
9.	Demonstrate an awareness of the sources of electrical energy and their sustainability
10.	Describe the roles played by generation, transmission, distribution and utilisation of modern electricity energy systems.

Modules	10 EC 002- Electronic devices and Circuits Course Outcomes
Woudles	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the basic theory of semiconductors and the construction and working of doides
2	Discuss the principles of rectification and regulation and analyse various rectifier circuits
3	Explain the construction and working of bipolar junction transistor in various configuration
4	Discucc the construction and working operation of FET in various configuration
5	Describe the concepts of biasing, stablization and analyse them in bipolar junction transistors
6	Describe the types of FET biasing
7	Understand the concepts and characteristics of negative feedback amplifiers
8	Design and analyse various oscillator circuits
9	Classify, design and analyse Large signal amplifiers
10	Understand the concepts of different distortion and elimination methods

Modules	10 EC 003- Digital Principles and System Design Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Describe the fundamentals of numbering systems & code conversion.
2	Explain the concepts of Boolean functions and solve them using Karnaugh map.
3	Implementation of Boolean functions using logic gates.
4	Design of combinational logic circuits.
5	Describe the concept of flip flop as a basic element of a sequential circuit and analyze the characteristics of various flip flops.
6	Design various sequential circuits using flip flops.
7	Design asynchronous sequential circuits.
8	Describe various hazards and their elimination.

Modules	10 IT 311 - Advanced C and C++ Course Outcomes										
woudes	At the end of the course, the student will be able to										
1.	Understand the principles and practice of structure and union oriented program in C										
2.	Be able to create a file and able to handle major operations in file handling in C										
3.	Have knowledge about Pointers										
4.	Study the major issues in C Program										
5.	Have knowledge on object oriented concept										
6.	Obtain knowledge on Tokens and expression in C++										
7.	Understand the concept of control structure and function in C++										
8.	Study about the classes and objects										
9.	Ability to use the constant and default arguments in C++										
10.	Acquire knowledge about function overloading concept.										
11.	Understand the principles of call by value, call by reference and address concept in C ++ program										
12.	Able to create bank account using constructor and destructor										
13.	Ability to implement array as data member concept in C ++										
14.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program in c++										
15.	Gain knowledge on operator overloading in C ++										
16.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program using function overloading in C ++										
17.	Demonstrate the ability to derive classes using inheritance concept in C++ program										
18.	Express the ability to implement polymorphism by using virtual base class in C++program.										
19.	Understand the file handling concept in C++										
20.	Understand the principles of template function ,class templete concept in C ++ program Implement the exception handling mechanisms in C++										

	10 CS 001 - Data Structures Using C Course Outcomes
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Recognize the concept of List ADT and its implementations.
2.	Implement Stack ADT and its applications.
3.	Understand the Circular Queue ADT and its applications.
4.	Familiar with Circular linked list and its real time applications.
5.	Identify the concept of Binary and Binary Search tree with its operations.
6.	Knowledge about how to implement AVL tree with application.
7.	Gain the knowledge of Splay.
8.	Aware about the variations of B-Trees.
9.	Specify the Purpose of various Hashing techniques.
10.	Review various implementations and operations of priority Queues.
11.	Understand how D-Heap works.
12.	Distinguish separate chaining and Open addressing.
13.	Observe the concept of Insertion and Merge sorting.
14.	Aware about Quick sort, Shell sort and Heap sort.
15.	Demonstrate various External sorting techniques.
16.	Understand the difference between Internal and External sorting.
17.	Implement theshortest path algorithms and minimum spanning tree algorithms.
18.	Observe the concept of Depth First Search and Biconnectivity.
19.	Implement Topological sorting techniques and is application.
20.	Analyse the difference between DFS and BFS.

Modules	10 EC 0P1 - Electronic Circuits and Digital Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Characteristics of PN Junction Diode and Zener Diode
2.	Characteristics of BJT (common emitter configuration)
3.	Characteristics of JFET
4.	Half Wave and full wave Rectifier
5.	Frequency response CE amplifier using voltage divider bias
6.	RC phase shift oscillator
7.	Study of logic gates
8.	Study of JK, D and T flip flops
9.	Study of Mod-n counter
10.	Study of encoder and decoder
11.	Study of multiplexer and demultiplexer
12.	Study of shift register

Modules	10 IT 3P1 - Advanced C and C++ Laboratory Course Outcomes
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the principles and practice of structure and union oriented program in C
2.	Be able to create a file and able to handle major operations in file handling in C
3.	Have knowledge about Pointers
4.	Study the major issues in C Program
5.	Have knowledge on object oriented concept
6.	Obtain knowledge on Tokens and expression in C++
7.	Understand the concept of control structure and function in C++
8.	Study about the classes and objects
9.	Ability to use the constant and default arguments in C++
10.	Acquire knowledge about function overloading concept.
11.	Understand the principles of call by value, call by reference and address concept in C ++ program
12.	Able to create bank account using constructor and destructor
13.	Ability to implement array as data member concept in C++
14.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program in c++
15.	Gain knowledge on operator overloading in C ++
16.	Understand how to implement the compile time polymorphism program using function overloading in C ++
17.	Demonstrate the ability to derive classes using inheritance concept in C++ program
18.	Express the ability to implement polymorphism by using virtual base class in C++program.
19.	Understand the file handling concept in C++
20.	Understand the principles of template function ,class templete concept in C ++ program. Implement the exception handling mechanisms in C++

Modules	10 CS 0P1 - Data Structures using C Laboratory Course Outcomes At the end of the course, the student will be able to									
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to									
1.	Demonstrate the array implementation of List ADT.									
2.	Illustrate linked list implementation of List ADT.									
3.	Demonstrate Cursor implementation of List ADT.									
4.	Implement circular linked list.									
5.	Enumerate Linked list implementation of Stack ADT.									
6.	Illustrate linked list implementation of Queue ADT.									
7.	Implement the evaluation of post fix expression.									
8.	Evaluate Balanced Parenthesis with the help of Stack ADT.									
9.	Demonstrate the conversion of Infix to postfix expression.									
10.	Implement Queue ADT.									
11.	Demonstrate the Circular queue implementation using singly linked list.									
12.	Implement Binary Search Tree ADT.									
13.	Enumerate the implementation of AVL tree									
14.	Demonstrate the implementation of splay tree.									
15.	Implement the concept of B-Tree									
16.	Demonstrate the heap tree and its application.									
17.	Illustrate Heap Sort.									
18.	Implement Quick Sort.									
19.	Demonstrate Insertion sort.									
20.	Illustrate the difference between BFS and DFS									

K.	S.Ranga	samy College of Tec	hnology –	Auto	onom	ous R	egul	ation		R20	10
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progran	nme (Nam		and		IT: B.T T	ech. I		tion
			Ser	neste	er IV						
C	ourse			H	lours ,	/ Weel	K	Credit	Ma	ximum	Marks
	Code	Course Nam		L	Т	Р)	С	CA	ES	Total
10 N	MA 004	PROBABILITY AND STATISTICS (BT, IT	, ME, TT)	3	1	0		4	50	50	100
Obje	Objective(s) At the end of the course, the students would Acquire skills in handling situations involving more than one random variable and functions of random variables. Be introduced to the notion of sampling distributions and have acquired knowledge of statistical techniques useful in making rational decision in management problems. Be exposed to statistical methods designed to contribute to the process of making scientific judgments in the face of uncertainty and variation.								bles. Be vledge of roblems.		
1	PROBA	BILITY AND RANDON	M VARIABL	.E		7	otal	Hrs		12	
varia	ble - Pro	obability - Conditiona obability mass functi rating functions and th	on - Prob	ability		sity fu	ınctic	ons - Pr			
2	STANDA	ARD DISTRIBUTIONS	3			1	otal	Hrs		12	
		sson, Geometric, Negutions and their prope		omial	, Unifo	orm, E	хро	nential, (Gamm	a, We	ibull and
3	TWO DI	MENSIONAL RANDO	M VARIAE	BLES		1	otal	Hrs		12	
		tions - Marginal and Transformation of rand							e - (Correla	tion and
4		G OF HYPOTHESIS					otal			12	
using		ributions – Testing o , t, Chi-square and it.									
5	DESIGN	OF EXPERIMENTS				7	otal	Hrs		12	
		ariance – One way cl tion – Randomized Bl					and	omized b	lock	Design	- Two –
		be taught	- -							60	
Text	book (s)	:							l .		
1		S.C, and Kapur, J.N lition, New Delhi, 1996		nenta	ls of	Mathe	matio	cal Statis	stics",	Sultar	Chand,
Refe	rence(s) :	:									
1	Ross. S.	., "A first Course in Pr	obability", F	ifth E	Edition	, Pear	son	Educatio	n, Del	hi 2002	2.
2		n. R. A., "Miller & Fre Education, Delhi, 200		oabilit	ty and	Statis	stics	for Engi	neers	", Sixth	Edition,
3	Lipschut	tz. S and Schiller. J, " r-Hill, New Delhi, 1998	'Schaum's	outlir	nes - I	ntrodu	ction	to Prob	ability	and S	tatistics",
4	Walpole	, R. E., Myers, R. Hers and Scientists", Se	l. Myers F								istics for
5	Johnson	n. R. A., "Miller & Fre Education, Delhi, 200	und's Prob	oabilit	ty and	Statis					Edition,

K.	S.Rang	asamy College of Tech	nology	/ - A	uton	omous	Regulation	n		R 2010
Depar	tment	Information Technology	Pro	-	me C lame	ode &	IT		ch. Inf	ormation gy
			Se	emes	ster I\	/				
Cou	ırse	_		Но	ours/\	Week Credit		M	m Marks	
	de	Course Name			Т	Р	С	CA	CA ES	
10 CS	S 003	DESIGN AND ANALYS OF ALGORITHMS (CS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	Introducing basic con- algorithms, sorting and algorithm design metho	d searc							
1	BASIC	CONCEPTS OF ALGO		S		Tot	al Hrs			8
	Fund	Notion of Algorithm – amentals of the Analys								
2	MATH	EMATICAL ASPECTS A GORITHMS	ND AN	ALY	SIS	Tot	al Hrs			8
		Analysis of Non-recursion								
3		SIS OF SORTING AND	SEAR	CHII	NG	Tot	al Hrs		1	0
Divid	de and d Prope	Selection Sort and Bubl conquer – Merge sort erties – Decrease and	Quick	So	rt – E	Binary S	Search - E	Binary [•]	tree- T	raversal and
4		RITHMIC TECHNIQUES	3			Tot	al Hrs		10	
sort -	Dynami	d conquer – Presorting c Programming – Warsl niques – Prim's Algorith	hall's ar	nd F	loyd's	Algorit	thm – Opti	mal Bir	nary Se	earch trees -
5	ALGOI	RITHM DESIGN METHO	DDS			Tot	al Hrs		!	9
Branch	n and bo	 n-Queen's Problem bund – Assignment prob be taught 							esman	
Text b	ook (s)	:								
1	Anany Asia, 2	Levitin, "Introduction to 003.	the De	esign	and	Analys	is of Algo	rithm",	Pearso	on Education
Refere	ence(s):									
1		ormen, C.E. Leiserson, d., 2001	R.L. R	ives	t and	C. Ste	in, "Introd	uction	to Algo	orithms", PHI
2	Sara E	Baase and Allen Van Gis", Pearson Education			npute	er Algoi	rithms - Ir	ntroduc	tion to	Design and
3	A.V.Ah	o, J.E. Hopcroft and nms", Pearson Educatio	J.D.U	Ilma		he De	esign and	Anal	ysis C	of Computer

K.S	3.Rang	asamy College of Te Regulat		logy - A	Auto	nomo	us		R 2	010
Depart	ment	Information Technology		ogramn Na	ne Co me	ode &			Tech. Ir Technol	formation ogy
		<u> </u>		Seme	ester	IV	•			
Cour				Hou	rs/ W	eek	Cred	it	Maxim	num Marks
Cour		Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	C A	ES	Total
10 EC	007	MICROPROCESSO AND MICROCONTROLLE (CS, EC, IT)	ERS	3	0	0	3	5 0	50	100
Objecti	Objective(s) To introduce the architecture and programming of 8085 and 8086 microprocessor, interfacing of peripheral devices with 8085 microprocessor and architecture and programming of 8086 microprocessor. To introduce the architecture, programming and interfacing of 8051 micro controller.									
1	8085	MICROPROCESSOR	₹				Total	Hrs		9
		cture – Instruction set – Memory interfacing						diagram	s – Ass	embly language
2		PHERALS INTERFA					Tota Hrs			9
Prograi	mmabl	e Peripheral Interface e Interrupt Controller DAC interfacing - step	- ke	yboard	& dis	splay o	controlle	er (8279)- Interf	
3	8086	MICROPROCESSOR	2				Tota Hrs	I		9
prograr	nming-	ll Architecture – Ad - signals and timing – es – System design us	MIN/I	MAX m						
4		MICROCONTROLLE					Tota Hrs			9
port pro	ogramr	cture – Instruction set ming- 8051 Micro con co external memory an	troller	hardwa						
5		PROGRAMMING AN			ION		Tota Hrs	I		9
		counters and Timers gramming - 8051 Inte								
Total h	ours to	be taught								45
Text bo										
' 8	3085".	h S Goankar, "Micro 5 th edition, Prentice H	all, Ne	ew Delh	i, 200)2				
		a Kant, "Microproces n design 8085, 8086, 8							ıre, Pro	gramming and
Refere	nce(s)	:								
		nmed Ali Mazidi and . a, 2006	Janice	Gilli S	oil Ma	azidi, ⁻	The 805	1 micro	controlle	er, Prentice Hall
		s V.Hall,"Microproce w-Hill publishing comp								ardware", Tata
3 /	A.K. F	Ray and K.M.Burcha	andi,	Intel N	/licro	oroces	sors A	rchitect		gramming and
4 [quizzaman " Micropro							ce Hall d	of India Pvt Ltd.,

	J.i Karig	asamy College of Tec	illiolog	y - At	itonor	nous r	kegulatio	on	R	2010	
Depart	ment	Information	Pro	•	me Co	ode	IT		h. Inform		
		Technology	S.		ame er IV			rec	hnology	<u> </u>	
			36			lool:	Cuo dit	N 4 -		Marka	
Cou		Course Name			urs / W		Credit		aximum		
000	эе	COMPLITED		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT	411	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Object)	Objective(s) To have a thorough understanding of the basic structure and operation of a dicomputer, discuss in detail the operation of the arithmetic unit including algorithms & implementation of fixed-point and floating-point addition, subtract multiplication & division, study in detail the different types of control and concept of pipelining, study the hierarchical memory system including camemories, study the different ways of communicating with I/O devices standard I/O interfaces. 1 BASIC STRUCTURE OF DIGITAL Total Hrs 10								luding the subtraction, of and the ling cache		
		PUTERS									
simplifi combir sequer	cation nationa ntial cir	nits- Basic Operational of Boolean circuits us I circuits for arithmetic cuits, synchronous MOI	sing K - c opera	- map	o and code	tabula conveter.	tion met ersion –	hods -	Design of Sy	of simple	
2		HMETIC					al Hrs		8		
numbe	rs- sig	subtraction of signed r ned operand multiplicat operations.	numbers tion and	s – D I fast	esign multip	lication	n – Intege	- multip er divisi	on – flo	of positive ating point	
3											
Fundamental concepts – Execution of a complete Instruction – Multiple bus organization – Hardwired control – microprogrammed control - Pipelining – Basic concepts – data hazards – instruction hazards – influence on Instruction sets – Data path and control consideration – Superscalar operation.									Ū		
Hardwi instruct Supers	ired co tion ha scalar o	ontrol – microprogramm azards – influence on operation.	ned cont	trol -	Pipelir	l istruction ning – Data	on – Mu Basic co path and	ncepts	us orga – data ol consi	hazards -	
Hardwi instruct Supers 4	ired co tion ha calar o MEM	ontrol – microprogramm azards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM	ned cont Instruct	trol - tion s	Pipelir sets –	struction ning – Data	on – Mu Basic co path and	oncepts d contro	us orga – data ol consi	hazards – deration –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic	ired co tion ha scalar o MEM concep	ontrol – microprogramm azards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and en	ned continued	trol - tion s	Pipelir sets –	structioning – Data Totalers ar	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs	oncepts d contro	us orga – data ol consi 9 s - sem	hazards – deration –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic	ired co tion has calar o MEM concep ROMs	ontrol – microprogramm azards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM	ned continued	trol - tion s	Pipelir sets –	Totalers are	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs	oncepts d contro	us orga – data ol consi 9 s - sem	hazards – deration –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5	ired contion has calar of MEM concer ROMs	entrol – microprogrammer azards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ences – Speed, size and cost ORGANIZATION Office – Enabling a	Instruct	trol - tion s - mu e mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories	structioning – Data Totorers ar - Perfo Totorers –	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs	oncepts d contro tiplexers conside	us orga – data ol consi 9 s - sem ration.	hazards – deration – niconductor	
Hardwi instruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interface	ired contion has calar of MEM concept ROMs I/O Conception I/O Conc	ontrol – microprogrammazards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ender of the cost	Instruct	trol - tion s - mu e mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories	structioning – Data Totorers ar - Perfo Totorers –	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs	oncepts d contro tiplexers conside	us orga – data ol consi 9 s - sem ration.	hazards – deration – niconductor	
Hardwi instruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interface	ired continuity of the concept ROMs I/O Concept I/O Co	entrol – microprogrammer azards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ences – Speed, size and cost PRGANIZATION O devices – Enabling a suits – Standard I/O Intel o be taught	Instruct	trol - tion s - mu e mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories	structioning – Data Totorers ar - Perfo Totorers –	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs	oncepts d contro tiplexers conside	us orga – data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access	hazards – deration – niconductor	
Hardwi instruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h	ired cotton has calar of MEM concept ROMs I/O O coe Circo ours to cook (s)	ontrol – microprogrammazards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ences – Speed, size and cost of RGANIZATION O devices – Enabling a ouits – Standard I/O Interpretation be taught Hamacher, Zvonko Vra	ned continued instruction incoders to each and disa	- mu e men	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, L	Tote ers ar - Performulation - Performul	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M	tiplexers conside	us orga – data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access	hazards – deration – niconductor – Buses –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic G RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h	ired cotion has scalar of MEM concept ROMs I/O Oce Circo ours to cook (s)	entrol – microprogrammazards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ences – Speed, size and cost of RGANIZATION Offices – Enabling a suits – Standard I/O Intelled be taught	ned continued instruction incoders to each and disa rfaces (Figure 2) anesic and the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued in the cont	- mue mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, U	Tote ers are - Performance - Performance - JSB).	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M	tiplexers conside emory	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45	hazards – deration – niconductor – Buses –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic G RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h Text bo	red cotion has calar comments and the concept ROMs I/O Coe Circo cours to cook (s) Carl McGl	ontrol – microprogrammazards – influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots – decoders and ence of second size and cost of size and cost of second size and cost of second size and size and size and size of second size of second size of second size of	ned continued instruction incoders to each and disa rfaces (Figure 2) anesic and the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued incoders in the continued in the cont	- mue mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, U	Tote ers are - Performance - Performance - JSB).	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M	tiplexers conside emory	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45	hazards – deration – niconductor – Buses –	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h Text bot 1	red cotion has calar of MEM concept ROMs I/O Cotion ours to cook (s) Carl McGl M.Mc M.Mc M.Mc M.Mc M.Mc M.Mc M.Mc M.M	ontrol — microprogrammazards — influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots — decoders and ence — Speed, size and cost of RGANIZATION Office — devices — Enabling a duits — Standard I/O Interest to be taught : Hamacher, Zvonko Vraw Hill, 2002. orris Mano," Digital Design Stallings, "Computer d., Pearson Education, 2	need continuation in Instruction in	- mule men	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, U	rers ar - Perfu Tot. Zaky, earson chitect	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs od demul ormance al Hrs Direct M "Compu Educatio	tiplexers conside emory /	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45 Janizatio	hazards – deration – diconductor – Buses – on" 5 th Ed, formance",	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h Text bota 1 Refere	conception I/O O conception I	ontrol — microprogrammazards — influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots — decoders and ender of serious — Speed, size and costs of RGANIZATION Office — Enabling a cuits — Standard I/O Interest of the Enabling of the Enabl	need continuation in Instruction in	e mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, L Safwat ion, Pe	Total Person Zaky, earson chitect Computation of the control o	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M "Compu Educatio ure – De uter Organn, 2002	tiplexers conside emory / uter Org n, 2002 esigning anization reprint.	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45 ganizatio	hazards – deration – diconductor – Buses – on" 5 th Ed, formance", esign, the	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic of RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h Text bota 1 2 Refere	conception I/O O conception I	ontrol — microprogrammazards — influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots — decoders and ence — Speed, size and cost of RGANIZATION Office — devices — Enabling a duits — Standard I/O Interest of the Enabling	need continuation in Instruction in	e mei	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, L Safwat ion, Pe	Total Person Zaky, earson chitect Computation of the control o	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M "Compu Educatio ure – De uter Organn, 2002	tiplexers conside emory / uter Org n, 2002 esigning anization reprint.	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45 ganizatio	hazards – deration – diconductor – Buses – on" 5 th Ed, formance", esign, the	
Hardwiinstruct Supers 4 Basic RAMs, 5 Access Interfact Total h Text bot 1 2 Refere 1	conception I/O O sing I/O O sing I/O O sing I/O O ce Circo ours to ook (s) Carl McGi M.Mc M.Mc Willia 6th Ec David hardy John Charl	ontrol — microprogrammazards — influence on operation. ORY SYSTEM ots — decoders and ender of serious — Speed, size and costs of RGANIZATION Office — Enabling a cuits — Standard I/O Interest of the Enabling of the Enabl	ned continuation in Instruction in I	- mule men bling PCI, S and S and s at section or int.	Pipelir sets – ultiplex mories Interru SCSI, L Safwat ion, Pe	Totalers are Performance Perfo	on – Mu Basic co path and al Hrs ad demul ormance al Hrs Direct M "Compu Educatio ure – De uter Organn, 2002 1, 3 rd Ed,	tiplexers conside emory / ter Org n, 2002 esigning anization reprint. McGraw	us orga — data bl consi 9 s - sem ration. 9 Access 45 ganizatio	hazards – deration – diconductor – Buses – on" 5 th Ed, formance", esign, the	

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Tech	nology - Au	tonor	nous	Regulation	on	R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Program &N	me C ame	ode	I		ch. Infor	
		Semest	er IV					
Course		Hou	ırs / W	/eek	Credit	М	aximum	Marks
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 412	PRINCIPLES OF COMMUNICATION	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s) To have an idea about the different modulation schemes, study in detail about the AM and FM Transmitters & Receivers, gain knowledge about different digital modulation techniques for digital transmission, understand the method of spread spectrum modulation and different multiple access methods.								
	TUDE MODULATION: TE ECEPTION	RANSMISSI	NC	Т	otal Hrs		9	
modulating of frequency rec	ndwidth and Informatic circuits - AM transmitte ceiver, Super heterodyne EMODULATION: TRANS	rs – Receiv receiver.	ver pa	arame				
RECEF		NIOSIUN AI	NU	'	ulai MIS		9	
Modulators- [3 DIGITA Introduction-	Bandwidth requirements Birect FM Transmitters-F L MODULATION Information capacity, bits ift keying-Phase shift ke	M Receivers	s – FN aud ar	dem T nd Ma fficien	odulators otal Hrs ry encodi cy- Differ	ng- Am	9 olitude s	hift keying
4 DIGITA	L TRANSMISSION			Т	otal Hrs		9	
	Pulse Modulation-Pulse a modulation PCM- Diffe					g- Delta	modula	ation PCM
5 SPREA	D SPECTRUM MODULA	Adaptive delta modulation PCM- Differential PCM- Pulse transmission. 5 SPREAD SPECTRUM MODULATION Total Hrs 9						
		ATION		'	otal Hrs		9	
coherent bin	e sequence- A notion of ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM	f spread spe of error- Fr	equer	l- Dire	ect seque	d spect	ead spe	pplications
coherent bin Multiplexing -	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM	f spread spe of error- Fr	equer	l- Dire	ect seque	d spect	ead spe	oplications ues.
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM b be taught	f spread spe of error- Fr	equer	l- Dire	ect seque	d spect	ead spe rum- A techniq	oplications ues.
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Wayne Pearso (UNIT I	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM be taught : Tomasi, "Electronic Con Education, fifth edition, Chapters – 1, 4, 5; UNIT	f spread spe of error- Fr A-Compariso mmunication 2007.	equer on of v	n- Dirency herariou	ect seque op sprea s multiple Fundame	d spectaccess	ead spectrum- Aptechnique 45	oplications ues. Advanced
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to Text book (s) 1	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM b be taught Tomasi, "Electronic Connection, fifth edition,	f spread spe of error- Fr A-Comparison mmunication 2007. Til: Chapters	Syst	ems:	ect seque op sprea s multiple Fundame	entals Ti	ead spectrum- Aptechnique 45	oplications ues. Advanced" hapter-10;
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to Text book (s) 1	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM. be taught Tomasi, "Electronic Con Education, fifth edition, Chapters – 1, 4, 5; UNIT Chapter-11). Haykin, "Digital Commun	f spread spe of error- Fr A-Comparison mmunication 2007. Til: Chapters	Syst	ems:	ect seque op sprea s multiple Fundame	entals Ti	ead spectrum- Aptechnique 45	Advanced"
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to Text book (s) 1	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM. be taught Tomasi, "Electronic Con Education, fifth edition, Chapters – 1, 4, 5; UNIT Chapter-11). Haykin, "Digital Commun): Reddy, John Coolen,	f spread spe of error- Fr A-Compariso mmunication 2007. FII: Chapters ications", Jo	Syst Syst S-7, 8;	ems:	ect seque op sprea s multiple Fundame III Chapt Sons, 200	entals Ti	ead spectrum- Altechnique 45 hrough AlT IV Cl	Advanced" hapter-10;
coherent bin Multiplexing - Total hours to Text book (s) 1	ary PSK – Probability TDMA, FDMA and CDM. be taught Tomasi, "Electronic Con Education, fifth edition, Chapters – 1, 4, 5; UNIT Chapter-11). Haykin, "Digital Commun): Reddy, John Coolen,	mmunication 2007. TII: Chapters ications", Journal of the communication	Syst S-7, 8;	ems: UNIT ley &	Fundame Sons, 200 ations", F	entals Ther-9; UND9. (UND9 Cearson of Graw	ead spectrum- Altechnique 45 Altechnique 45	Advanced" hapter-10; apter - 9) ion, fourth

K.	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							on	R	2010	
Depa	rtment	Information Technology	Pro	gram &Na	me C ame	ode	I	_	ch. Infor chnolog		
			Se	emest	er IV						
Co	urse			Hou	rs / W	eek/	Credit	N	Maximum Marks		
Co	ode	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	CA ES To		
10 I	T 413	JAVA PROGRAMMIN	G	3	0	0	3	50 50 100			
Objed	ctive(s)	Understand the conce Java Applications and libraries, develop netw	d apple	ets, in	trodu	ce th					
1	JAVA	INTRODUCTION	on pro	graine	, 00		Total Hrs		9)	
		of Java, Data types, Vanods, Inheritance.	ariables	and a	arrays	s, Ope	erators, C	control s	tatemer	nts, Classes	
2	•	CONCEPTS				-	Total Hrs		9)	
Packa	ages an	d Interfaces, Exception	handling	g, Mul	tithre	aded	programn	ning, Str	ings.		
3	PACK	AGES				1 -	Total Hrs		9	9	
Lang	packag	es, Util packages – The	Collecti	ions F	rame	work,	I/O packa	ages, N	et work p	oackage.	
4	INTRO	DDUCTION TO AWT				-	Γotal Hrs		9		
Apple Text.	ts Pack	age, Event handling, I	ntroduc	ing th	ie AV	VT: w	orking wi	th wind	ows, Gi	aphics and	
5		PACKAGE AND DATAB	ASE			-	Total Hrs		9)	
Using	AWT c	ontrols, Layout Manage	rs and N	Menus	s, Jav	a Data	a Base Co	onnectiv	ity (JDB	SC).	
Total	hours to	be taught							4	5	
Text l	oook (s)	:									
1		rt Schildt, "The comple hing Company, 2006.	ete Ref	erenc	e –	Java	2", fifth	edition,	Tata N	/IcGraw Hil	
2	H.M.	Deitel, P.J. Deitel "JAV [JDBC only]	′A [™] Ho	ow to	prog	ram",	sixth edi	tion, Pe	earson E	Education -	
Refer	ence (s)	:									
1	Advan	ced programming in JA	VA prer	ntice –	Hall	of Ind	ia Private	Limited	I NIIT –	2003.	
	ļ	patel and Karlmoss "J	Advanced programming in JAVA prentice – Hall of India Private Limited NIIT – 2003.								

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Tech	nolog	Jy ·	- Autor	nomous	Re	gulati	ion		R 2010	
Department	Information Technology	Pı	rog	gramme &Nam						ch. Information chnology	
		Ś	Sei	mester	IV						
Course	Course Name		ŀ	Hours/\	Week	С	redit	N	∕laximur	n Marks	
Code			L	Т	Р	С		CA	ES	Total	
10 EC 0P3	MICROPROCESSORS AND MICROCONTROLLER LABORATORY(CS,EC T)	RS	0 0		3	2		50	50	100	
	L	IST O	F	EXPER	IMENTS	3					
1. Progra	ams for sorting and sear	rching	(U	sing 80	086 & 80	51)).				
	acing and programming of the contract of the c	-				ont	roller				
	acing and programming of acing and programming of acing and programming of acing and programming of acing and acing and acing acing and acing acing acing and acing acin			-	troller						
	acing ADC and DAC with										
	el Communication and S			mmuni	cation						
	acing and Programming										
8. Interfa	acing and Programming	of digi	ital	clock ı	using tim	er.					
9. Interfa	acing, Programming of S	Steppe	er N	/lotor &	DC Mot	or :	Speed	contro	l.		
10. Micro	controller 8051- Sample	progr	am	ns throu	igh IDE	usiı	ng KEI	L.			
Total hours to be taught								45			

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation						R	2010	
Department	Information Pro Technology	Programme Code &Name		I.	IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			
	Semester IV							
Course	Course Name		Hours / Week (Maximum Marks		Marks
Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 4P1	HARDWARE LABORATORY	0	0	3	2	50	50	100

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Study of Motherboard.
- 2. Study of SMPS.
- 3. (i) Configuring BIOS setup program and practicing trouble shooting of typical problems using BIOS utility.
 - (ii) a. Install Hard Disk
 - b. Configure CMOS-Setup
 - c. Master / Slave / IDE Devices
- 4. (i) Printer installation
 - a. Install and Configure Dot-matrix and Laser printer
 - b. Trouble shoot the above printers
 - (ii) Install Audio / Video devices
 - a. Microphone Speaker Headset and Web camera
- 5. (i) Install and configure Scanner
 - (ii) Modem and TV tunes card Installations
 - a. Install and configure Internal and External Modem
 - b. Install and configure TV tuner card.
- 6. a. Partition Hard Disk using FDISK and
 - b. Format Hard Disk
 - c. Windows XP-Operating System Installation.
 - d. Identify problems with Software installation using drivers available in the motherboard CD
- 7. a. Identify the connectors using wireless devices
 - b. Bluetooth setup.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									
Department	Information Technology					ch. Information chnology			
		Se	emeste	er IV					
Course Code	Gaurra Nama		Hours / Week C			Credit	Maximum Marks		
	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 4P2	JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS									
1. Program us	sing control statements.								
2. Program to implement the concept of class and objects.									
3. Program to illustrate the use of overloading and overriding.									
4. Program to implement the concept of interfaces and packages.									
5. Program using exception handling mechanism.									
6. Program to achieve inter thread communication and deadlock avoidance.									

- 7. Program to implement the file operations.
- 8. Program using Applets.
- 9. Program using AWT.
- 10. Program using collections.
- 11. Program using Net package.
- 12. Program using JDBC.

nours to be taught 45

K.S.R	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010						10			
Depar	Department Information Technology Programme Code &Name IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			ation						
Seme	Semester IV									
Cours	e	Course Name		Hou	rs/We	ek	Credit	Maximum M		/larks
Code		Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 TP	0P2	CAREER COMPE DEVELOPMENT I	l	0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objec	tive(s)	To enhance employ	ability skills	and to	deve	lop car	eer com	petend	у	
Unit -	1 Wr	itten Communication	- Part 3							Hrs
Writing Scann Practing Synor	Reading Comprehension Level 2 (Paraphrasing Poems) - Letter Drafting - Email Writing - Paragraph Writing - News paper and Book Review Writing - Skimming and Scanning - Interpretation of Pictorial Representations. Practices: Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Editing					6				
Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers Unit – 2 Oral Communication – Part 3 Self Introduction - Miming (Body Language) - Introduction to the Sounds of English - Vowels, Diphthongs & Consonants, Introduction to Stress and Intonation - Extempore - News Paper and Book Review - Technical Paper Presentation. Material: Instructor Manual, News Papers					4					
Unit – 3 Verbal Reasoning – Part 1 Analogies - Alphabet Test - Theme Detection - Family Tree - Blood Relations (Identifying relationships among group of people) - Coding & Decoding - Situation Reaction Test - Statement & Conclusions Material: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal				8						
Unit – 4 Quantitative Aptitude – Part 1 Problem on Ages - Percentages - Profit and Loss - Simple & Compound Interest - Averages - Ratio, Proportion Material: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book					6					
Unit – 5 Quantitative Aptitude – Part 2 Speed, Time & Work and Distance - Pipes and Cisterns - Mixtures and Allegations - Races - Problem on Trains - Boats and Streams Practices : Puzzles, Sudoku, Series Completion, Problem on Numbers Material: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book					6					
Total					30					
Evalua	Evaluation Criteria									
S.No.	S.No. Particular Test Portion				Marks					
1	Writte	ation 1 n Test	15 Question (External E	valuat	ion)			5		60
2	Oral C	ation 2 Communication	Extempore (External E					Dept.)		20
3	Techr	ation 3 nical Paper ntation	Internal Eva	aluatio	n by t	he De	pt.			20
Total										100
										· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1, 3, 4 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 2.
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

IV Semester - Course Outcomes

	10 MA 004 - Probability and Statistics
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Ability of probability and Conditional probability
2.	Understand the Bayes theorem and solutions of problems.
3.	Knowledge of Probability mass function and Probability density functions
4.	Enhance the ability of Moment generating functions and their properties.
5.	Augment the knowledge of Binomial and Poisson distributions.
6.	Construe and express Geometric and Negative Binomial distributions.
7.	Ability of Uniform distribution and Exponential distributions.
8.	Gain the knowledge about the Gamma, Weibull and Normal distributions and their properties.
9.	Knack of joint distributions
10.	Understand the procedure to Marginal and conditional distributions
11.	Effective application of Covariance, Correlation and Regression, Transformation of random variables
12.	Understand the procedure Central limit theorem.
13.	Understand the concepts of Sampling distributions
14.	Gaining the knowledge Testing of hypothesis for mean and variance
15.	Ability to student t, Chi-square and F distributions
16.	Understand the usage tests for independence of attributes and Goodness of fit.
17.	Gain the knowledge one way classifications method.
18.	Understand the concept two way classifications.
19.	Firsthand knowledge about Randomized Block Design.
20.	Ability to know the procedure to latin square.

Modules	10 CS 003 - Design and Analysis of Algorithms Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Understand the concept of algorithm solving techniques					
2.	Know about the various types of problems in algorithm solving					
3.	Analyze the various steps involved in problem solving					
4.	Find the worst case, best case and average case efficiency					
5.	Analyze the mathematical steps involved in non recursive algorithms					
6.	Analyze the mathematical steps involved in recursive algorithms					
7.	Know about the mathematical analysis of algorithm					
8.	Study about static and dynamic algorithm vizualization					
9.	Analyze the various sorting by divide and conquer algorithm					
10.	Solve and obtain the solution for decrease and conquer					
11.	Understand the techniques of design strategies					
12.	Construct the binary tree with related properties					
13.	Study about the design methods and transformation approaches					
14.	Learn about the optimal algorithm techniques and its method					
15.	Provide feasible and optimal solution for given problem					
16.	Construct the AVL tree with balance factor					
17.	Analyze about the search technique involved in backtracking					
18.	Find the optimal solution for improvement of backtracking					
19.	Obtain the shortest path with minimum cost					
20.	Gain the knowledge about 4queen or 8queen problem					

Modul es	10 EC 007 - Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the concept of 8085 architecture
2.	Know about the addressing modes and instruction set
3.	Analyse peripheral interfacing
4.	Find working of traffic control lighter
5.	Know about 8086 architecture and addressing mode
6.	Obtain knowledge of 8086 system design
7.	Understand the concept of 8051 architecture
8.	Find interfacing of 8051 to external memory
9.	Understand working of interupts , counters, timers
10.	Obtain knowledge of LCD sensors and ADC

Modules	10 IT 411 - Computer Architecture Course Outcomes				
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to				
1.	Know about the basic functional units of a computer, their operation and bus structures				
2.	Simplify the boolean functions using K-map and tabulation method				
3.	Learn the design of Combinational circuits				
4.	Learn the design of Sequential circuits				
5.	Study the basics of Addition and subtraction of signed numbers, multiplication, and Integer division				
6.	Study the basics design of fast adders				
7.	Analyze the differences between Hardwired control and Micro programmed control				
8.	Understand basic concept of instruction execution				
9.	Gain knowledge about pipelining and hazards				
10.	Observe the basic concepts and types of RAM and ROM memories				
11.	Understand the concept of Decoders, Encoders				
12.	Understand the concept of Multiplexers and Demultiplexers				
13.	Observe the basic concepts of RAM and ROM memories				
14.	Learn about Cache memory and Performance issues				
15.	Acquire knowledge about Accessing I/O devices and Interrupts				
16.	Find concepts of interrupts usage				
17.	Gain knowledge about Direct Memory Access				
18.	Understand how buses are used in device communication				
19.	Analyse the interface circuits among different devices in system				
20.	Learn about Standard I/O Interfaces with examples				

	10 IT 412 - Principles of Communication
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the need for modulation and demodulation.
2.	Realize the fundamental process of amplitude modulation and its time domain analysis.
3.	Understand the signal transmission through Amplitude modulation.
4.	Differentiate the radio receivers and analyze its characteristics.
5.	Understand the concepts of frequency and phase modulation
6.	Comprehend some of the common circuits used to produce angle modulated waves.
7.	Understand the transmitter involved for direct FM transmission.
8.	Identify the basic receiver circuits used for the reception of FM and PM signals.
9.	Learn the concepts of digital modulation.
10.	Gain knowledge about the digital transmission using ASK and FSK.
11.	Understand the role of bit rate, baud rate and frequency parameter in digital transmission.
12.	Identify different phase shifts involved for digital transmission and reception.
13.	Understand the details of sampling and a PCM transmission system.
14.	Select suitable method to perform digital transmission of analog signals.
15.	Understand the operation of DPCM transmitter and receiver.
16.	Analyze the performance of different digital transmission systems.
17.	Understand the need, advantages and applications of spread spectrum communication.
18.	Understand operation of spread spectrum using coherent binary phase shift keying.
19.	Comprehend the spread spectrum communication using slow and fast frequency hopping.
20.	Differentiate the concept of different multiple access techniques.

	10 IT 413 - Java Programming						
Modules	Course Outcomes						
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Demonstrates the ability to use object-oriented features and data types of java.						
2.	Understand the ability to employ different control statements.						
3.	Implement classes and control access to members of a class.						
4.	Understand the reusability through inheritance concepts.						
5.	Extrapolate code reduction and access different operations through single packages and interfaces.						
6.	Implement error-handling techniques using exception handling.						
7.	Apply the concept of multithreading applications that can take advantage of multiple processors and perform background tasks.						
8.	Understand String concepts and perform String operations.						
9.	Understand the importance of lang package.						
10.	Implement input/output (I/O) functionality to read from and write to data and text files and understand I/O streams						
11.	Understand the concept of collections framework, legacy collection classes, event model, date and time facilities, internationalization, and miscellaneous utility classes						
12.	Understand the UDP and socket for designing server side communication.						
13.	Implement client side programming and also enriching the web browser						
14.	Create an event-driven graphical user interface (GUI).						
15.	Understand and design a window for the application.						
16.	Understand the library of classes and create a Graphical User Interface (GUI) to interact with users						
17.	Develop an event-driven graphical user interface using AWT controls.						
18.	Effectively use layout managers with AWT and build complex screens with the help of one or multiple layout managers.						
19.	Understand menus and apply them in the frames.						
20.	Understand JDBC technology and enables to manipulate data from databases.						

Modules	10 EC 0P3 - Microprocessors and Microcontrollers Laboratory Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Programs for sorting and searching (Using 8086 & 8051).					
2.	Interfacing and programming of keyboard & display controller					
3.	Interfacing and programming of interrupt controller					
4.	Interfacing and programming of Timer					
5.	Interfacing ADC and DAC with 8085.					
6.	Parallel Communication and Serial Communication					
7.	Interfacing and Programming of Traffic light controller.					
8.	Interfacing and Programming of digital clock using timer.					
9.	Interfacing, Programming of Stepper Motor & DC Motor Speed control.					
10.	Microcontroller 8051- Sample programs through IDE using KEIL.					

Modules	10 IT 4P1 - Hardware Laboratory Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Study about the various components of motherboard					
2.	Study about SMPS					
3.	Develop ability to trouble shoot typical system problems using BIOS utility					
4.	Knowledge about the installation of Install Hard Disk					
5.	Knowledge about the installation of Install CMOS-Setup					
6.	Knowledge about the installation of Dot-matrix and Laser printer					
7.	Knowledge about the installation of Microphone Speaker Headset					
8.	Knowledge about the installation of web camera					
9.	Ability to install various operating systems					
10.	Know about Hard Disk Partition using FDISK and Format Hard Disk					
11.	Knowledge about Hard Disk Formatting					
12.	Identify problems with Software installation using drivers available in the motherboard CD					
13.	Understand various wireless devices					
14.	Understand various network devices					
15.	Understand various network protocols					
16.	Configure Local Area Network.					
17.	Analyze system configuration and upgrade					
18.	Identify the connectors using wireless devices					
19.	Knowledge on how to transfer files using Bluetooth setup					
20.	Assemble the parts of a computer					

Modules	10 IT 4P2 - Java Programming Laboratory Course Outcomes						
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Implement classes and control access to members of a class						
2.	Use members of classes found in the java API						
3.	Implement various concepts of class and objects.						
4.	Understand the methodology to deploy different control statements						
5.	Implementation of function overloading						
6.	Implementation of function overriding techniques for avoiding redundancy						
7.	Use of interfaces to encode similarities which the classes of various types share						
8.	Use exception handling mechanisms signifying the unavailability of certain resource						
9.	Developing multi threaded environment in web based applications						
10.	Implement various file operations						
11.	Implement various file handling techniques like copy, edit, update ,read, write using various i/o streams						
12.	Demonstrate the ability to employ various types of selection constructs						
13.	Use AWT package to develop user interface objects like buttons, checkboxes and menus etc						
14.	Develop web applications using AWT package						
15.	Demonstrate the application of collections to use various data structures						
16.	Demonstrate the utility methods to perform functions such as sorting a list of data						
17.	Apply net packages for implementing networking applications						
18.	Use JDBC connection as a bridge between application and the actual database						
19.	Implement, compile, test and run java programmes, comprising more than one class, to address a particular software problem						
20.	Design and construct an event driven graphic user interfaces(GUI) for application software						

	K.S.Ranga	samy College of Tech	nnology - Au	utonor	nous	Regu	lation		R 20	10
De	partment	Information Technology	Programn Na	ne Coo	de &			Tech. Techno	Informat ology	tion
			Semes	ster V						
0	O. d.	Caura a Nama		Hours / Week Credi			Maximum Marks			
Col	urse Code	Course Nan	ne	L	Т	Р	С	СА	ES	Total
10 HS 001 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS					0	0	3	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To create an awarene Values in Students.	ess on Ethics	s and F	lumar	ı Valu	ies and i	instill N	Moral an	d Social
1	1 INTRODUCTION						tal Hrs		9	
The	eories of rig ral develop	⊢ Engineering as a ght action − Major eth ment − Carol Gilligan	ical issues -	- Three	type	s of i	nquiry -	Kohlk	perg's s	tages of
2		RING AS SOCIAL EX	PERIMENTA	TION		Tot	tal Hrs		9	
eth shu 3	cs for eng ttle challen ENGINEE RISK ety and Ris	managers, consultants ineers; introduction, ruger case study. RS RESPONSIBILITY of the constant of the consta	ules of practification of the safety and the	TY AN	nd pro	To Desi	tal hrs	igation r safet	9 y – Risł	e space
stu 4		SIBILITIES AND RIGH	TS			Tot	tal Hrs		9	
– C		wo senses of loyalty – argaining – Confidentia								
5	GLOBAL	•				Tot	tal Hrs		9	
Glo	abalization	Cross Cultural Issue elopment – Intellectual	es – The Bho	pal ga	s trag	edy c	ase stud	y – Co	mputer	ethics -
	al hours to	•	property rigit	10 (11 1	ν				45	
Tex	t book(s):									
1	Govindara (P) Ltd, No	ajan M, Natarajan S, So ew Delhi, 10 th Reprint 2	enthil Kumar 2009.	V.S, "	Engin	eerin	g Ethics"	, Pren	tice Hall	of India
Ref	erence(s):	•								
1	Publishing	Martin and Roland Company Limited, Ne	ew Delhi, 200)7.						
2		K.R., and Sendhil Ku ns, Chennai, 2007.	mar S., "Pro	iessior	iai Etr	iics a	na Hum	an va	iues", A	riuradha

K.S.Ranga	samy College of Tech	nology -	Autor	omo	us Re	egula	ion		R 2010	
Department	Information Technology	Progra	amme Nam		e &			Tech. In Technol	formation ogy	
		Se	meste	er V		1	1			
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Cr edi t		Maximur	timum Marks	
	LT					С	CA	ES	Total	
10 CS 005	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS (CS, IT) 3				0	4	50	50	100	
Objective(s) To learn the fundamentals of data models and to conceptualize and depict a database system using ER diagram, make a study of SQL and relational database design, understand the internal storage structures using different file and indexing techniques which will help in physical DB design, know the fundamental concepts of transaction processing- concurrency control techniques and recovery procedure, have an introductory knowledge about the emerging trends in the area of distributed										
1 INTROI	DB- OO DB- Data min				Jusing		tal Hrs		12	
Introduction t	to File and Database sy Model – Relational Alge	stems- Da	itabas	se sys	tem s			ta Mode		
	IONAL MODEL					То	tal Hrs		12	
	finition- Queries in SQL ional dependencies - No									
3 DATA S	STORAGE AND INDEX	NG CON	CEPT	S		To	tal Hrs		12	
Heap File- S Indexes- B-T		Techniqu				ıcture	for file		erent types of	
	ACTION MANAGEMEN						tal Hrs		12	
Transaction- Two Phase I	Processing – Introduct Schedule and Recovera ocking- Time stamp base pdate- Deferred Update	ability- Se sed concu	rializa ırrenc	bility y con	Cor	ncurre	ncy Cor	ntrol – T	ypes of Locks-	
5 CURRE	ENT TRENDS					То	tal Hrs		12	
Complex Ty Heterogenou	ted Databases – Need rpes- Inheritance Refe s- Distributed data St erying and Transformati	rence Ty orage –	pes XML	- Dis - St	tribut ructur	ed da e of	atabase XML- [s- Hom DTD- XI	ogenous and	
Total hours to	o be taught								60	
Text book:										
Sixth E	m Silberschatz, Henry dition, McGraw-Hill, 201		and S	S. Suc	darsha	an - "	Databas	se Syste	em Concepts",	
Reference (s	<u>, </u>									
Pearso	Elmasri and Shamkant n Education, 2009.									
Compa	Ramakrishnan, "Datal ny, 2003.									
3 Implem	Garcia–Molina, Jeffre entation"- Pearson Educ	cation- 20	03.							
	Rob and Corlos Co ement", Thompson Lear								entation and	

	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology -	- Auto	onon	nous	Regulation	on	R	2010							
Departme	nt Information Technology	Progr	amme Nam		de &	I		ch. Infoi chnolog								
		Se	emeste	er V												
Course			Hours	s / W	eek	Credit	M	aximum	Marks							
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total							
10 IT 51	SYSTEMS	TELECOMMUNICATION 3 0 0 3						50	100							
	To gain knowledge about characteristics of transmission lines and microwave devices, study about the fundamentals of satellite communication & optical communication, gain knowledge about advances in Telephone systems and TV systems, understand the essentials of cellular communication systems and wireless technologies.															
	ODUCTION TO ANTENN	NAS, MICH	ROWA	AVE		Total Hrs	5		9							
	CES AND RADAR ion lines – Types and Cha	ractoristic	sc Ant	tonn	a Eur	damontale	Diffe	ront typ	oc of							
antennas a	& their Characteristics, Ra Tubes - Radar - Pulsed I	idio Freque	ency v	wave												
AND	RVIEW OF SATELLITE S NCHING	YSTEMS,	ORBI	ITS		Total Hrs	8		9							
Introductio	n – Kepler's laws - Satelli								es- Satellite							
communic	ation systems –Satellite S	ub Systen	ns –Ea	arth:	static											
3 OPT	ICAL COMMUNICATION FEM	AND TEL	EPHC	DNE		Total Hrs	5		9							
Transmitte	e communication systemers & Receivers –Fiber of acsimile-Integrated services	ptic Data	comr	muni												
4 TELE	VISION					Total Hrs	3		9							
Color Sign	al Generation - Colour Pi	icture Tub							Elements of a TV system - gross structure - image continuity -scanning process - TV Signal - Color Signal Generation - Colour Picture Tube - TV transmitter - TV receiver - Modern Cable TV							
5 CELL	PHONE & WIRELESS TE		System – Satellite TV – Digital Television.													
Cellular Telephone Systems – The advanced Mobile Phone System (AMPS) – Digital Cell Phone System – Wireless LAN – PAN's & blue tooth – Zigbee & Mesh Wireless Networks – WiMax & Wireless Metropolitan Area Networks – Infrared Wireless – Radio Frequency Identification & Near Field Communication.									9							
System – Wireless N Field Com	Wireless LAN – PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication.	advanced blue toot	Mobil th – Z	le Ph Ligbe	e & l	Mesh Wire	MPS) -	 Digital etworks dentifical 	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near							
System – Wireless N Field Com Total hour	Wireless LAN – PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught	advanced blue toot	Mobil th – Z	le Ph Ligbe	e & l	System (A Mesh Wire	MPS) -	 Digital etworks dentifical 	Cell Phone - WiMax &							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hours Text book	Wireless LAN – PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s):	advanced blue toot s – Infrare	Mobil th – Z ed Wir	le Ph 'igbe reles	e & I s – F	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq	MPS) - eless Ne uency I	- Digital etworks dentifica	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hour Text book 1 Louis McGi	Wireless LAN – PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s): .E.Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004.	advanced blue toot S – Infrare	Mobil th – Z ed Wir	le Pr Zigbe reles	e & s - F	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap	MPS) - eless Neuency I	- Digital etworks dentifica 2 n", 3 rd E	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hours Text book 1 Louis McGi 2 Louis McGi	Wireless LAN — PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s):E.Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004. E-Frenzel, "Principles aw-Hill, 2008.	advanced blue toot S – Infrare	Mobil th – Z ed Wir	le Pr Zigbe reles	e & s - F	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap	MPS) - eless Neuency I	- Digital etworks dentifica 2 n", 3 rd E	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hour Text book 1 Louis McGi 2 Louis McGi Reference	Wireless LAN — PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s): E.Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004. E-Frenzel, "Principles aw-Hill, 2008. (s):	advanced blue toot s – Infrare ion Electro	Mobil th - Z ed Wir onics -	le Pr Zigbe reles – Pr	e & I s – F incipl	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap nication S	MPS) - eless Nouency I	Digital etworks dentification and are also are a	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near 45 Edition, Tata dition, Tata							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hours Text book 1 Louis McGi 2 Louis McGi Reference 1 Wayr	Wireless LAN — PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s): .E.Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004. E.E-Frenzel, "Principles aw-Hill, 2008. (s): ne Tomasi, "Electronic Communication aw-Hill, 2008.	advanced blue toot s – Infrare ion Electro of Electro	Mobill th - Z ed Wir	le Ph Zigbe reles – Pri Cor	e & I s – F incipl mmur	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap nication S	MPS) - eless Neuency I plicatio ystem",	Digital etworks dentificated and a second an	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near 45 Edition, Tata dition, Tata tion, 2002.							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hour: Text book 1	Wireless LAN — PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. s to be taught (s): E.Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004. E-Frenzel, "Principles aw-Hill, 2008. (s):	advanced blue toot s – Infrare ion Electro of Electro	Mobill th - Z ed Wir	le Ph Zigbe reles – Pri Cor	e & I s – F incipl mmur	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap nication S	MPS) - eless Neuency I plicatio ystem",	Digital etworks dentificated and a second an	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near 45 Edition, Tata dition, Tata tion, 2002.							
System – Wireless M Field Com Total hour: Text book 1	Wireless LAN — PAN's & Metropolitan Area Network munication. Is to be taught (s): E.F. Frenzel, "Communication aw-Hill, 2004. E.F. Frenzel, "Principles aw-Hill, 2008. (s): The Tomasi, "Electronic Communication to Metropolitation to Metropolitation and Cole, "Introduction to Metropolitation and Cole,"	advanced blue toot s – Infrare ion Electro of Electro mmunicati Telecomr	Mobil th - Z ed Wir onics - onics ion sys	le Ph Zigbe reles - Pri Cor stem	e & I s - F incipl mmui	System (A Mesh Wire Radio Freq es and Ap nication S	MPS) - eless No uency I pplicatio ystem",	n", 3 rd E	Cell Phone – WiMax & ation & Near 45 Edition, Tata dition, Tata tion, 2002. t", Pearson							

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Tech								2010
Department	Information Technology	Prog		ne Co me	de &	IT		h. Inforn hnology	nation
		Se	emest	er V					
Course	Course Name		Hou	Hours / Week		Credit	Ma	aximum Marks	
Code	Course Marrie		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 512	OPERATING SYSTEM		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To have an overview of different types of operating systems, know the components of an operating system have a thorough knowledge of process management, have a thorough knowledge of storage management, know the concepts of I/O and file systems.								
1 BASIC	CONCEPTS				7	otal Hrs		12	
Services – S Operations or 2 PROCE	lustered Systems – Re System Calls – Systen n Processes – Cooperati ESS MANAGEMENT rerview – Threading issu	n Progr ing Proc	ams esses	- Pro s – Int	cess er-pro	Concept cess Con otal Hrs	- Proc munica	ess Sch tion. 12	eduling –
 Scheduling Section Prob Synchronizati 	Algorithms – Multiple-P blem – Synchronizati	rocesso	r Sch	edulir	ng – F Sema	Real Time	Schedu	ıling - Th	e Critical-
		-1		NA - II-					Desiles
Prevention – Management Segmentation	el – Deadlock Charac Deadlock avoidance – – Swapping – Con with Paging. RY MANAGEMENT - II	Deadlo	ck de	tectio	n – R alloca	ecovery	from De	adlocks	- Storage
	ry – Demand Paging – File Concept – Access								
5 1/O SYS					1	otal Hrs		12	
Methods – From Disk Manager	ee-space Management. ment – Swap-Space Ma	File System Structure – File System Implementation – Directory Implementation – Allocation Methods – Free-space Management. Kernel I/O Subsystems - Disk Structure – Disk Scheduling – Disk Management – Swap-Space Management.							
Total hours to be taught 60								00	
-								60	
. ,	:								neduling –
Eighth	: m Silberschatz, Peter B Edition, John Wiley & Sc		vin ar				erating S		neduling –
1 Abraha Eighth B	: m Silberschatz, Peter B Edition, John Wiley & So :	ons (ASI	vin ar A) Pv	t. Ltd,	2009			System (neduling –
1 Abraha Eighth Reference (s)	: m Silberschatz, Peter B Edition, John Wiley & So : M. Deitel, "Operating Sy	ons (ASI ystems",	vin ar A) Pv	t. Ltd,	2009 on, Pe	earson Ed	ucation	System (Concepts",
1 Abraha Eighth Reference (s) 1 Harvey 2 Andrew Pvt. Ltd	m Silberschatz, Peter B Edition, John Wiley & So : M. Deitel, "Operating Sy S. Tanenbaum, "Mode I, 2007.	ons (ASI ystems", ern Oper	vin ar A) Pv Thiro	t. Ltd, d Editi	2009 on, Pe	earson Ed	ucation tion, Pre	System (Pvt. Ltd,	Concepts",
1 Abraha Eighth I Reference (s) 1 Harvey 2 Andrew Pvt. Ltd	m Silberschatz, Peter B Edition, John Wiley & So : M. Deitel, "Operating Sy S. Tanenbaum, "Mode	ons (ASI ystems", ern Oper	vin ar A) Pv Thiro	t. Ltd, d Editi	2009 on, Pe	earson Ed	ucation tion, Pre	System (Pvt. Ltd,	Concepts",

K.S.Ranga	samy College of Tec		-			s Regulat	ion	F	R 2010
Department	Information Technology	Pro	gram &Na	me C ame	ode			ech. Info echnolog	ormation gy
			Seme	ester	V				
Course	0 11		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	ı	Maximun	n Marks
Code	Course Name)	L T P		Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 513	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING		3 1 0			4	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Objective(s) To be aware of Different life cycle models, requirement dictation process, analysis modeling and specification, architectural and detailed design methods, implementation and testing strategies, project planning and management, use of CASE tools.								
1 SOFTW	ARE PROCESS					Total Hrs			12
Model – Cor Development Projection – F	ew Of Processes – Ponponent Based Deve – System Engineeri Risk Refinement. REMENT ANALYSIS	elopmen	t. A	gile F	roces	ss – Agile	Mode nt: Risk	ls: Adap : Identifi	tive Software
Requirement Engineering: Tasks, Initiating The Requirements Engineering Process, Eliciting Requirements, Developing Use Cases – Negotiating Requirements – Validating Requirements – Building The Analysis Models: Scenario Based Modeling – Data Modeling Concepts – Flow Oriented Model – Class Based Modeling – Behavioral Model.									
		deling –	Beha	vioral	Mode				·
	lel – Class Based Mod ARE DESIGN	deling –	Beha	vioral	Mode	el. Total Hrs			12
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design	'ARE DESIGN epts – Design Model – Architectural De	ls – Pa sign ar	ttern nd Pa	Baseo atterns	d Soft	Total Hrs ware Des Mapping	<u> </u>	Architect	ural Design –
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture -	'ARE DESIGN epts – Design Model	ls – Pa sign ar	ttern nd Pa	Baseo atterns	d Soft	Total Hrs ware Des Mapping	sign – A Data F nent.	Architecto Tow into	ural Design –
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Co Test Docume	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys ARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation.	ls – Parsign arsis and l	ttern nd Pa Desig Test esting	Based atterns n. Ch Strate – Te	d Soft s - I nange egies sting	Total Hrs ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V	sign – A Data F nent. entional Vhite Bo	Architection into	ural Design – o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Llient/Server –
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - V: Testing - Cot Test Docume 5 SOFTW	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys PARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. PARE PROJECT MAN	Is – Parsign arsis and I	ttern nd Pa Desig Test esting k Bo	Based atterns n. Ch Strate – Te x Tes	d Softs – Inange	Total Hrs ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (sign – A Data F nent. entional Vhite Bo	Architecturion into	ural Design – a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Client/Server –
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Cont Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estima	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys ARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation.	Is – Parsign arsis and I	Test esting ENT surance ged E	Basedatterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes Ce - Proble stima	d Soft s - I nange egies sting ting -	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir	ign – A Data F nent. entiona Vhite Bo GUI – T oftware nation -	Architectorion into	ural Design – a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Elient/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Cont Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estima	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys ARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. ARE PROJECT MAN epts - Software Qua n Techniques: Softwa ation - An Example of Reengineering: Reve	Is – Parsign arsis and I	Test esting ENT surance ged E	Basedatterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes Ce - Proble stima	d Soft s - I nange egies sting ting -	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir	ign – A Data F nent. entiona Vhite Bo GUI – T oftware nation -	Architectorion into	ural Design – a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Elient/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Con Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estima Scheduling -	PARE DESIGN epts – Design Model – Architectural De -User Interface Analys PARE TESTING ting – Strategies – Is alidation Testing – Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. PARE PROJECT MAN epts – Software Qua n Techniques: Softwa ation – An Example of Reengineering: Reve be taught	Is – Parsign arsis and I	Test esting ENT surance ged E	Basedatterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes Ce - Proble stima	d Soft s - I nange egies sting ting -	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir	ign – A Data F nent. entiona Vhite Bo GUI – T oftware nation -	Architectorion into	ural Design – a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Elient/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC dels – Project
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Voortest Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estimal Scheduling - Total hours to Text book (s)	PARE DESIGN epts – Design Model – Architectural De -User Interface Analys PARE TESTING ting – Strategies – Is alidation Testing – Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. PARE PROJECT MAN epts – Software Qua n Techniques: Softwa ation – An Example of Reengineering: Reve be taught	Is – Par sign ar sis and I ssues – stem To g – Blac IAGEME ality Ass are Sizi f FP Ba trse Eng	Test esting ck Box ENT surance ng – sed E	Based atterns n. Ch Strate – Te x Tes ce – Proble stima ing.	egies sting –	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir Empirica	entional White Bo GUI – T oftware nation - I Estima	Architectorion into	ural Design – o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Client/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC dels – Project
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Voortest Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estimal Scheduling - Total hours to Text book (s)	PARE DESIGN epts — Design Model — Architectural De -User Interface Analys PARE TESTING ting — Strategies — Is alidation Testing — Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. PARE PROJECT MAN epts — Software Qua an Techniques: Softwa ation — An Example of Reengineering: Reve be taught : S. Pressman., "Softway Hill, 2005.	Is – Par sign ar sis and I ssues – stem To g – Blac IAGEME ality Ass are Sizi f FP Ba trse Eng	Test esting ck Box ENT surance ng – sed E	Based atterns n. Ch Strate – Te x Tes ce – Proble stima ing.	egies sting –	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir Empirica	entional White Bo GUI – T oftware nation - I Estima	Architectorion into	ural Design – o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Client/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC dels – Project
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - V: Testing - Cor Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estimal Scheduling - Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Roger McGraw Reference(s)	PARE DESIGN epts — Design Model — Architectural De -User Interface Analys PARE TESTING ting — Strategies — Is alidation Testing — Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. PARE PROJECT MAN epts — Software Qua an Techniques: Softwa ation — An Example of Reengineering: Reve be taught : S. Pressman., "Softway Hill, 2005.	Is – Par sign ar sis and I ssues – stem To g – Blace IAGEME ality Ass are Sizin f FP Ba rrse Eng	Test esting ck Box	Based atterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes ce - Proble stima ing.	egies sting – Estimem Bation –	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir Empirica	entional Vhite BogUI – Toftware nation - I Estima	Architectic low into a contract of the contrac	ural Design – o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Client/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC dels – Project
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Con Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estimal Scheduling - Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Roger S McGraw Reference(s) 1 I.Somm	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys ARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. ARE PROJECT MAN epts - Software Qua on Techniques: Softwa ation - An Example of Reengineering: Reve of be taught : S. Pressman., "Softw y Hill, 2005. :	Is – Parsign arsis and I	Test esting ck Boresting – sed Eineeri	Based atterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes ce - Proble stima ing.	egies sting – Estimem Bation –	ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir Empirica	entional White Bog GUI – Toftware nation – I Estimal Steps of Step	Architectic low into	ural Design — o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Elient/Server — 12 Estimation — ample of LOC dels — Project 60 Sixth Edition),
3 SOFTW Design Conc Data Design Architecture - 4 SOFTW Software Tes Software - Vo Testing - Con Test Docume 5 SOFTW Quality Conc Decomposition Based Estimal Scheduling - Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Roger S McGraw Reference(s) 1 I.Somm 2 Pankaj	PARE DESIGN epts - Design Model - Architectural De -User Interface Analys ARE TESTING ting - Strategies - Is alidation Testing - Syntrol Structure Testing ntation. ARE PROJECT MAN epts - Software Quan n Techniques: Softwa ation - An Example of Reengineering: Reve be taught : S. Pressman., "Softw y Hill, 2005. : erville, "Software Eng	Is – Parsign arsis and I	Test esting ck Boresting – sed Eineeri	Basedatterns n. Ch Strate - Te x Tes ce - Proble stima ing. cring:	egies sting - Estimem Bation -	Total Hrs ware Des Mapping Managen Total Hrs For Conv Tactics: V Testing (Total Hrs ation – S ased Estir Empirica	entional Vhite BogUI – Toftware nation – I Estimal Seley, 199	Project - An Exaction Modern (Section Modern) - An Exaction Modern (Section Modern) - An Exaction Modern (Section Modern)	ural Design – o a Software 12 Dject Oriented g, Basis Path Elient/Server – 12 Estimation – ample of LOC dels – Project 60 Sixth Edition),

	K.S.Rang	asamy College of Te	echnology	- Au	tonon	nous	Regulation	1	R 2	010
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progra {	amme &Nam		Э	IT : B	Tech. Techno	nformati ology	on
			Ser	neste	r V					
_	0 1			Hou	Hours / Week Credit			Maximum Marks		
Cou	urse Code	Course Nam	ie	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	0 IT 514	COMPUTER NETW	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objective(s) To understand the concepts of Data Communications study the functions of different layers, introduce IEEE standards employed in Computer Networking make the students to get familiarized with different Protocols and Network Components.										
1	1 DATA COMMUNICATIONS Total Hrs						Total Hrs		9	
Star – M	ndards – IS odems .	components and Cat O / OSI model – Tran				axial (Cable – Fib		s – Line	
2 DATA LINK LAYER							Total Hrs		9	
Con	ntrol - Stop hernet IEEE	on and Correction – P and Wait – go back-N E 802.3 – IEEE 802.4	ARQ - Se	electiv	e Rep	oeat A	RQ- Sliding،			
3	NETWOR						Total Hrs		9	
		– Circuit Switching – ng Algorithms – Distar							Subn	etting
4		ORT LAYER					Total Hrs		9	
(UD		sport Layer – Multiple mission Control Proto								
5		ΓΙΟΝ LAYER					Total Hrs		9	
		Space (DNS) - SMTF		HTTP	· - WV	VW –	Security –	 Cryptog	raphy –F	Privacy-
	tal Signatu al hours to l	re–PGP-Access Autho oe taught	orization.						45	
		· ·								
Tex	t book (s)									
Tex 1		A. Forouzan, "Data co	ommunica	tion a	nd Ne	etwork	king", McGr	aw-Hill,	Fourth	Editior
1	. ,	A. Forouzan, "Data co	ommunica	tion a	nd Ne	etwork	king", McGr	aw-Hill,	Fourth	Edition
1	Behrouz A 2006. erence (s) :	A. Forouzan, "Data co								
1 Refe	Behrouz A 2006. erence (s) : Behrouz A 2003. James F. Pearson E	A. Forouzan, "Data co A. Forouzan, "Data co Kurose and Keith Education, Fifth Edition	ommunicat W. Ross, n 2009.	ion ar "Com	nd Ne	twork Netv	ing", McGra	aw-Hill, Top-Do	Second own App	Editior proach
1 Refo	Behrouz A 2006. erence (s) : Behrouz A 2003. James F. Pearson E Larry L.Pe	A. Forouzan, "Data co A. Forouzan, "Data co Kurose and Keith " ducation, Fifth Edition eterson and Bruce S	ommunicat W. Ross, 1 2009. S. Davie,	ion ar "Com	nd Ne	twork Netv	ing", McGra working: A orks, A Sy	aw-Hill, Top-Do	Second own App	Editior
1 Ref	Behrouz A 2006. erence (s) : Behrouz A 2003. James F. Pearson E Larry L.Po Morgan Ka	A. Forouzan, "Data co A. Forouzan, "Data co Kurose and Keith Education, Fifth Edition	ommunicat W. Ross, 1 2009. B. Davie, Vorking, Fo	ion ar "Com "Compourth E	nd Ne	twork Netw Netw	ing", McGra working: A orks, A Sy 7.	aw-Hill, Top-Do	Second own App	Editior

K.S.Ran	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010								010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name		&	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology			on	
Semester V									
Course	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
Code	Course marrie	,	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 CS 0P4	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS LABORATORY			0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To teach the concents of DDL DML DCL commands Cursors Triggers integrity						ntegrity		

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Data Definition Language (DDL) commands in RDBMS.
- 2. Data Manipulation Language (DML) commands in RDBMS.
- 3. Data Control Language (DCL) commands in RDBMS.
- 4. High-level language extension with Cursors.
- 5. High level language extension with Triggers
- 6. Procedures and Functions.
- 7. Embedded SQL.
- 8. Integrity in SQL.
- 9. Design and implementation of Payroll Processing System using ODBC.
- 10. Design and implementation of Banking System using ODBC.
- 11. Design and implementation of Library Information System using ODBC.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rar	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & Name				IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			
	Semester V								
Course	Course Nar	me	Hours / Weel		eek	Credi t	Maximum Marks		arks
Code	Course Hai		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 5P1	NETWORK LABORATORY			0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s) To teach the concepts of ARP routing algorithms, encryption and decryption algorithms and introduction about simulators.									

LIST OF EXPERIMENTS

- 1. Simulation of ARP and RARP.
- 2. Simulation of stop and wait protocol.
- 3. Simulation of sliding window protocol.
- 4. Simulation of distance vector routing algorithm.
- 5. Simulation of link state vector routing algorithm.
- 6. Develop a client-server application for chatting.
- 7. Message encryption and decryption using RSA algorithm.
- 8. Message encryption and decryption using DES algorithm.
- 9. Study of NS2.
- 10. Study of Glomosim.

Total hours to be taught	45

Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name			IT : B	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology			
		Sem	ester	V					
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Credit	Maximum Marks		
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 5P2	OPERATING SYSTEM AND OPEN SOURCE LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s) To teach the concepts of Linux, Internet applications, Security with Open Source and give practical training in installing & configuring various applications.									

- 1. Shell programming
 - command syntax
 - write simple functions
 - basic tests
- 2. Shell programming
 - loops
 - patterns
 - expansions
 - substitutions
- 3. Write programs using the following system calls of UNIX operating system: fork, exec, getpid, exit, wait, close, stat, opendir, readdir
- 4. Write programs using the I/O system calls of UNIX operating system (open, read, write, etc)
- 5. Given the list of processes, their CPU burst times and arrival times, display/print the Gantt chart for

FCFS and SJF. For each of the scheduling policies, compute and print the average waiting time and

average turnaround time

- 6. Implementation of FIFO page replacement algorithms.
- 7. Implementation of Best-fit, First-fit algorithms for memory management.
- 8. Installation of Open Office, Mail client & Web/internet browser and configuration.
- 9. User Creation, Group Creation.
- 10. Configuration of DNS, DHCP.
- 11. Configuration of device like Printer, Ethernet and TCP /IP.
- 12. Perl programming
 - Arithmetic operation
 - Loop
 - String
 - functions

Total hours to be taught	45

K.	S.Ranga	asamy College of Te	echnology - A	utor	omo	us Re	gulatio	n		R 2010
Depa	rtment	Information Technol	logy Progr	amm Na	ne Coo me	de &		B.Tech		nation
			Seme		_		1		,	
Cours	e Code	Course Na	ime	Но	ours/W	/eek	Cre dit	N	Maximu	ım Marks
				L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 TI	PIPI	CAREER COMPETE DEVELOPMENT III		0	0	2	0	100	00	100
Objec	ctive(s)	To enhance employ	ability skills ar	nd to	deve	op car	eer co	mpeter	псу	
Marke Psych Praction Synon Interpr	ng Com ting - De ometric / ces: Se lyms & retation o	prehension Level 3 bate-Structured and Assessment – Types ntence Completion Antonyms - Using of Pictorial Represent	- Self Introd Unstructured (& Strategies t - Sentence the Same W ations - Editin	uctio GDs o ans Corr ord g - G	swer t ectior as D D - D	he que	estions umbled t Parts	Sent of S	ences	- 6
Unit – 2 Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 1 Syllogism - Assertion and Reasons - Statements and Assumptions - Identifying Valid Inferences - identifying Strong Arguments and Weak Arguments - Statements and Conclusions - Cause and Effect - Deriving Conclusions from Passages - Seating Arrangements Practices: Analogies - Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal						8				
Unit – 3 Quantitative Aptitude – Part 3 Probability - Calendar- Clocks - Logarithms - Permutations and Combinations Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book							6			
Unit – 4 Quantitative Aptitude – Part 4 Algebra - Linear Equations - Quadratic Equations - Polynomials Practices: Problem on Numbers - Ages - Train - Time and Work - Sudoku - Puzzles							6			
Materials: Instructor Manual, Aptitude Book Unit – 5 Technical & Programming Skills C Language - Control Structures – Data Types – Arrays – Operators -Functions-Structures – Pointers-Files Practices: Programs and Find Output and Errors Materials: Instructor Manual, Exploring C by Yashwant Kanetkar						4				
F	. (' 0 ')								Tot	al 30
Evalua S.No	ation Crit	eria Particular			Tes	t Porti	on			Marks
1	Evaluat Written		15 Questions each from Unit 1, 2, 3, 4 & 5 (External Evaluation)							60
2	Evaluat		GD and Debate (External Evaluation by English, MBA Dept & External Trainers)							20
3	Evaluat Technic Present	cal Paper	Internal Evalu		by th	e Dept				20
									Tot	al 100

Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
 Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 Questions from Unit 1,2,3,4 and 5 and 5 Questions from Unit 1
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.
 IT: B.Tech. INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY REGULATION 2010 SYLLABUS

V Semester - Course Outcomes

Modules	10 HS 001 - Professional Ethics Course Outcomes At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1	Understand the basic concepts of professional ethics, core qualities of professional practitioners and theory of right action.							
2	Understand the major ethical issues and type of inquiries.							
3 4	Understand the Kohlberg's stages of moral development and Carol Gilligan theory. Understand the moral dilemma, moral autonomy and value based ethics.							
5	Understand the role of Engineers as managers, consultants and leaders.							
6	Understand the role of code and accountability.							
7	Understand the rules of practice and professional obligations							
8	Understand the ethical concepts in space shuttle challenger case study							
9	Understand the safety, risk and types of risk							
10	Understand the design of safety and the role of engineers in safety							
11	Understand the ethical concepts in three mile island disaster case study							
12	Understand the ethical concepts in Chernobyl case study							
13	Understand the collegiality and two sense of loyalty							
14	Understand the professional rights and responsibilities and conflict of interest							
15	Understand the collective bargaining and confidentiality							
16	Understand the issues in acceptance of bribe, occupational crime and whistle blowing							
17	Understand the globalization and cross cultural issues							
18	Understand the ethical concepts in Bhopal gas tragedy case study							
19	Understand the computer ethics and weapons development							
20	Understand the Intellectual property rights							

Modules	10 CS 005 - Database Management Systems Course Outcomes							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the fundamentals of file and data base systems							
2.	Understand the components of database system and various levels							
3.	Analyze the various data models such as E-R model, Relational model, etc.							
4.	Applying Relational Algebra commands and Relational Calculus to retrieve the data from							
5.	Understand the concepts of DML, DDL, DCL and DTL and applying queries for retrieving							
6.	Analyze secure data retrieval from the database							
7.	Designing a data base using various Normal Forms							
8.	Designing a database without redundancy							
9.	Understand the primary and secondary storage devices							
10.	Understand the utilization of secondary storage devices to store the information in files							
11.	Understand the concepts of static and dynamic hashing to retrieve the data from the data							
12.	Understand the primary and secondary indexing technique to retrieve the data from the database							
13.	Understand the data transaction concepts with transaction properties							
14.	Expected to know about the concepts concurrent access of data from a database							
15.	Applying the mechanism to control concurrent access scheme							
16.	Understand the techniques that ensure database consistency and transaction atomicity							
17.	Comprehend the recent databases such as object oriented database, object oriented dat							
18.	Understand the data access from database reside in multiple locations							
19.	Comprehend extended markup language structure, schema and document							
20.	Understand the process of centralized data management and access							

	10 IT 511 - Telecommunication Systems							
Modules	Course Outcomes							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the characteristics of transmission lines.							
2.	Comprehend the types of antenna and the propagation of radio frequency waves.							
3.	Understand the microwaves and some of the techniques and components unique to this field.							
4.	Understand the principles of Radar.							
5.	Gain knowledge about the satellite orbits, frequency allocation and launching.							
6.	Identify the role of satellite subsystems.							
7.	Understand the function of earth stations.							
8.	Realize the applications of satellite communication systems.							
9.	Differentiate the various optical fibers							
10.	Understand the operation of a Fiber optic data communication system.							
11.	Comprehend the working principles of a Telephone and Facsimile system.							
12.	Understand the application of Integrated services digital network.							
13.	Realize the fundamental principles involved in generation of TV signal.							
14.	Gain knowledge about the working principle of TV transmitter and receiver.							
15.	Understand the function of a modern cable TV system.							
16.	Realize the advantage of satellite TV and digital TV.							
17.	Understand the concepts of the advanced mobile phone system.							
18.	Comprehend the details of wireless LAN, Bluetooth and mesh wireless networks.							
19.	Gain knowledge about the zigbee and infrared wireless networks.							
20.	Understand the applications of Radio frequency Identification and mesh wireless networks.							

	40 IT 540 0 41 0 4							
	10 IT 512 - Operating Systems Course Outcomes At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
Modules								
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Learn about the origin and evolution of computer systems							
2.	Understand the difference between processes and threads.							
3.	Acquire the knowledge of communication between processes and IPC systems							
4.	Understand the issues and use of locks, semaphores and monitors for synchronizing							
5.	Realize the different types of scheduling algorithms							
6.	Acquire the knowledge of Deadlock and its working principle							
7.	Understand the issues of scheduling of user-level processes/threads.							
8.	Understand the system model and prevention of deadlocks							
9.	Understand the concepts of deadlock in operating systems and how they can be managed / avoided.							
10.	Gain the knowledge of critical-section and synchronization problem.							
11.	Gain a knowledge of the principles of Segmentation and Swapping							
12.	Acquire the knowledge of to steps in handling a page fault							
13.	Recognize the concept of file access methods and file concept							
14.	Students will acquire knowledge about the allocation methods and directory structure							
15.	Recognize the concept of Paging activity and its causes							
16.	Obtain the concept of free-space management							
17.	Understand the disk scheduling algorithms such as first come first served, shortest seek time first, scan and look							
18.	Obtain the concept of free-space management							
19.	Identify the concept of file sharing							
20.	Gain knowledge about the Linux system kernel model and memory management							

Modules	10 IT 513 - Software Engineering							
	Course Outcomes							
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the basic concepts of software engineering and Capability Maturity Model.							
2.	Acquire knowledge in Water fall, Incremental, Evolutionary Model and Component Based Development Models.							
3.	Understand Agile process, computer based system, verification & validation concepts.							
4.	Recognise various Risks , Risk Projection and Refinement Techniques.							
5.	Understand the basics of tasks involved in software development.							
6.	Gather the requirements and analyse the requirement in software development.							
7.	Develope use cases, negotiate and validate requirements.							
8.	Understand the concepts of data, scenario, flow, class and behavior based analysis modeling.							
9.	Understand the design process in software development.							
10.	Realise the stages involved in architectural design.							
11.	Understand the architectural mapping using data flow diagram.							
12.	Understand the techniques involved in software configuration management.							
13.	Recognize the approaches and issues in software testing.							
14.	Understand techniques involved in testing object oriented softwares.							
15.	Understand the concepts of White box, Basis path, Black box and Control Structure Testing							
16.	Realise various testing techniques for specialized environments.							
17.	Understand the quality, quality control and quality assurance concepts.							
18.	Understand software project estimation and decomposition techniques.							
19.	Perform the analysis of various estimation techniques.							
20.	Understand the software reengineering and reverse engineering techniques.							

	10 IT 514 - Computer Networks							
Module	Course Outcomes							
S	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	To understand the basic components needed to connect a device with network and its types							
2.	Different types of network connections techniques							
3.	The stack of protocols and standards to be required for communicating all the nodes in the network.							
4.	The configuration and characteristics of hardware devices required to connect the nodes into network							
5.	Identifying different types of errors in network packets and correction techniques							
6.	The procedures used to restrict the amount of data flow to control the and avoid network congestion							
7.	A point to point protocol to connect the devices in network							
8.	Communication protocols which run a network data flow efficiently by preventing collisions.							
9.	To know the basic concepts, issues of connecting two or more networks							
10.	Different types of packet transfer techniques in internetworks							
11.	Assigning, classifying and utilizations of IP address.							
12.	How packets can be routed from source to destinations and analyze the characteristics of different routing algorithms.							
13.	An overview of Transport layer services							
14.	Objective, Issues and differences of TCP and UDP protocols							
15.	How transport layer handles flow control of the packets in intrnet							
16.	Parameters of Quality of Service for transport layer							
17.	Significance of DNS, HTTP, SMTP and FTP protocols							
18.	How Internet works and types of documents handled in WWW							
19.	Various security measures and algorithms							
20.	Algorithms to ensure Authentication in Internet							

Modules	10 CS 0P4 - Database Management Systems Laboratory Course Outcomes							
modulos	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Learn about DDL commands							
2.	Ability to apply Data Definition Language (DDL) commands in RDBMS							
3.	Study about DML commands							
4.	Workout Data Manipulation commands(DML) in RDBMS							
5.	Learn about DCL commands							
6.	Manipulate Data Control Language (DCL) commands in RDBMS							
7.	Study about cursors							
8.	Implement high-level language extension with Cursors							
9.	Learn about triggers							
10.	Demonstrate high level language extension with Triggers							
11.	Study about cursors							
12.	Implement Procedures using PL/SQL							
13.	Learn about functions in PL/SQL							
14.	Ability to write Functions in PL/SQL							
15.	Study embedded SQL concepts							
16.	Establish front and backend connectivity in Embedded SQL							
17.	Study about integrity constraints							
18.	Apply Integrity constraints in SQL.							
19.	Learn about JDBC connectivity							
20.	Use JDBC connection as a bridge between the application and actual database							

Modules	10 IT 5P1 Network Laboratory Course Outcomes							
moduloc	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Would have obtained the ability to write Unix commands							
2.	Develop ability to write ARP programming.							
3.	Acquire the knowledge to write RARP programming							
4.	Abel to Develop Application using to compare ARP&RARP							
5.	Knowledge about the concept of Stop and Wait Protocol							
6.	Implement problem using Selective Repeat ARQ							
7.	Simulate banker's algorithm for deadlock avoidance.							
8.	Obtain the knowledge about page replacement algorithm.							
9.	Understand the concept of memory management.							
10.	Know about installation of open source linux OS							
11.	Gained knowledge about the configuration of TCP/IP							
12.	Gained knowledge about installation of open office.							
13.	Knowledge about the installation of printer and scanner devices							
14.	Knowledge about the installation of user and group creation.							
15.	Knowledge about the configuration of web browser							
16.	Acquired the knowledge about configuration DNS,DHCP,Ethernet.							
17.	Obtained the ability to write perl basic program							
18.	Obtained the ability to write scheduling process using perl program							
19.	Able to develop python program.							
20.	Able to develop applications in python program.							

Modules	10 IT 5P2 - Operating System and Open Source Laboratory Course Outcomes							
Wiodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Would have obtained the ability to write Unix commands							
2.	Develop ability to write shell programming.							
3.	Acquire the knowledge to write program system calls.							
4.	Abel to Develop Application using Inter Process Communication							
5.	Knowledge about the concept of scheduling algorithm.							
6.	Implement producer/consumer problem using semaphore							
7.	Simulate banker's algorithm for deadlock avoidance.							
8.	Obtain the knowledge about page replacement algorithm.							
9.	Understand the concept of memory management.							
10.	Know about installation of open source linux os							
11.	Gained knowledge about the configuration of TCP/IP							
12.	Gained knowledge about installation of open office.							
13.	Knowledge about the installation of printer and scanner devices							
14.	Knowledge about the installation of user and group creation.							
15.	Knowledge about the configuration of web browser							
16.	Acquired the knowledge about configuration DNS,DHCP,Ethernet.							
17.	Obtained the ability to write perl basic program							
18.	Obtained the ability to write scheduling process using perl program							
19.	Able to develop python program.							
20.	Able to develop applications in python program.							

	K.S.Rang	asamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	onom	ous l	Regulation	1	R 20	010
Department		Information Technology	Progra	mme Name		&	IT : B.Ted Technolo		. Information y	
			Seme	ester \	/I					
Hours / Week Credit Maximum Marks									larks	
Cou	ırse Code	Course Nam	ne	L	Т	РС		CA	ES	Total
10) IT 611	OBJECT ORIENTED		3	1	0	4	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To understand the relationships, servic diagrams, know the Quality and Usability	es and att Object Ori	ribute	s thr	ough	UML, und	lerstand	the us	e-case
1	INTRODU						Total Hrs		12	
		of Object Oriented Sopment Life Cycle.	Systems De	evelop	men	: - 0	bject Basi	cs – O	bject O	riented
2	OBJECT (DRIENTED METHOD	OLOGIES				Total Hrs		12	
3 Iden	OBJECT (age Diagram - Collab DRIENTED ANALYSI: cases - Object Ana lethods.	S				Total Hrs		12	ships -
4		ORIENTED DESIGN					Total Hrs		12	
Des	ign axioms	- Designing Classes -	- Access La	yer -	Obje	ct Sto	rage - Obje	ect Inter	operabil	ity.
5	SOFTWA	RE QUALITY AND US	SABILITY				Total Hrs		12	
	igning Inter sfaction.	face Objects – Softwa	are Quality	Assu	rance	: – Sy	/stem Usal	oility - M	1easurin	g User
Tota	I hours to b	e taught							60	
Text	book (s):									
1	Ali Bahran	ni, "Object Oriented S	ystems Dev	/elopr	nent"	, Tata	McGraw-l	Hill, 200	2.	
2	Martin Fo	wler, "UML Distilled", S	Second Edi	tion, F	PHI/P	earso	n Educatio	n, 2002		
Refe	erence (s) :									
1	Stephen F Hill, 2003.		Stephen R. Schach, "Introduction to Object Oriented Analysis and Design", Tata McGraw-Hill 2003							
	James Rumbaugh, Ivar Jacobson, Grady Booch "The Unified Modeling Language									
2		umbaugh, Ivar Jaco Manual", Addison W			Booch	ı "Th	e Unified	Model	ing Lar	nguage

	.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010)10	
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Prograr I	nme (Name		&	IT : B		ech. Information echnology		
	Semester VI										
С	Course Hours / Week Credit					Мах	Maximum Marks				
(Code	Course Name	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10	IT 612	VISUAL PROGRAMM	IING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Obje	ective(s)	To introduce the condusing Microsoft Found simple applications us	lation Class	es, e							
1	WINDO	WS PROGRAMMING	mig viodai v	<i>.</i>			Total Hrs		9		
Wind Prod	dow - D cessing -	rironment – A Simple Visplaying the Window Text Output – Painting Scroll Bar.	Messag	je Lo	ор –	the	Window P	rocedu	re – Me	essage	
2	VISUAL	C++ PROGRAMMING	– INTRODI	JCTI	NC		Total Hrs	9			
App Mod	ication Fres – Colo	ramework – MFC Libra ors – Fonts – Modal and	ary – Visual Modeless	C++ Dialo	Com g – W	pone indov	nts – Even /s Commor	t Hand Contro	ling – M	apping	
3	THE DO	CUMENT AND VIEW A	ARCHITECT	ΓURE			Total Hrs	9			
Doc	ument Fro	yboard Accelerators – om Its View – Reading s – Creating DLLs.									
4		X AND OBJECT LINKII	NG AND EN	ИВED	DING	i	Total Hrs	9			
- C	reate Acti	rols Vs. Ordinary Windo iveX Control at Runtime ed Component and Cor	- Compon								
5		CED CONCEPTS	itamers.				Total Hrs	9			
Clas	sses – Sa olling View	anagement with Micros ample Database Applic v – VC++ Networking Is erver – ISAPI Server Ex	ations – D <i>i</i> ssues – Wir	40 C	oncep	ots –	Displaying	Databa	ase Reco	ords in	
		be taught							45		
Text	book (s)	:						I			
1	Charles	Petzold, "Windows Pro-	gramming",	Micro	soft p	oress	2003.				
2		Kruglinski, George She tion, Microsoft press, 20			Vingo	, "Pro	gramming	Microso	oft Visual	C++",	
Refe	erence (s)	:									
1	Steve Ho	oltzner, "Visual C++ 6 F	Programmin	g", W	iley D	ream	tech India F	Pvt. Ltd.	, 2003.		

K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	nom	ous I	Regulation		R 20	010	
Department	Information	Progran		ode	&	IT : B		nformatio	on	
	Technology	·	Name ester \	/I			Techno	ology		
Course	_			rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	kimum M	arks	
Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 613	WEB TECHNOLOGY		3	1	0	4	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	be provided with an underly the students to ki	Students will get an introduction about various Scripting Languages, students will be provided with an up-to-date survey of developments in Web Technologies. To nelp the students to know techniques involved in real-time Software development.								
	INTRODUCTION Total Hrs 12									
Introduction – History of the Internet and WWW-W3C-Web 2.0- Rich Internet Applications-Editing XHTML- First XHTML Example - W3C XHTML Validation Service -Headings -Linking -Images - Special Characters and Horizontal Rules - Lists - Tables - Forms - Internal Linking – meta Elements – Cascading Style Sheets(CSS) - Introduction - Inline Styles - Embedded Style Sheets - Conflicting Styles - Linking External Style Sheets - Positioning Elements - Backgrounds - Element Dimensions - Box Model and Text Flow - Media Types - Building a CSS Drop-Down Menu - User Style Sheets.										
	CRIPT: INTRODUCTION	N TO SCR	IPTIN	G		Tota	l Hrs	1.	2	
Introduction - Simple Program- Obtaining User Input with prompt Dialogs - Memory Concepts - Arithmetic - Decision Making- Control Structures - Selection Statement - Repetition Statement - Formulating Algorithms Assignment Operators - Increment and Decrement Operators Control Statements II - for Repetition Statements(for and dowhile) and Multiple-Selection Statement - break and continue Statements - Logical Operators Functions - Program Modules in JavaScript - Programmer-Defined Functions - Function Definitions - Random Number Generation - Examples - Scope Rules - JavaScript Global Functions - Recursion - Recursion vs. Iteration Arrays - Declaring and Allocating Arrays - Examples - References and Reference Parameters - Passing Arrays to Functions - Sorting and Searching - Multidimensional Arrays.										
	CRIPT: OBJECTS	2. 0 g		00.0	71101171		l Hrs	1.	2	
Number Obje Using JSON Traversing an Registering E	Introduction to Objects - document Object to Represent Objects - d Modifying a DOM Trevent Handlers -Event eout - Form Process	t - window - DOM - Nee -DOM Conload- Eve	Objed Modeli Sollecti ent on	ot - Ung a ons ons	Jsing Docu - Dyn semo	Cookies - ument: DOI amic Styles ve , Rollov	JavaSo M Node s - Java ers with	cript Exa s and Ti ascript En n onmou	mple - rees - vents - seover	
4 INTRO	DUCTION – AJAX ENA	ABLED RIA,	WEB	SER	VER	Tota	l Hrs	1.	2	
Introduction - Traditional Web Applications vs. Ajax Applications - Rich Internet Applications (RIAs) with Ajax History of Ajax - "Raw" Ajax Example Using the XMLHttpRequest Object - Web servers - HTTP Transactions - Multitier Application Architecture - Client-Side Scripting versus Server-Side Scripting Accessing Web Servers Microsoft Internet Information Services (IIS) - Apache HTTP Server - Requesting Documents - PHP - Basics - String Processing and Regular Expressions - Form Processing and Business Logic - Connecting to a Database - Using Cookies - Dynamic Content - Operator Precedence Chart.										
	ERVER - FACES WEB						l Hrs	1.		
	Java Web Technologie ents - Session Tracking									
Total hours to								6		
Text book(s):										
	& Deitel, "Internet and ion Asia, 2009.	d World W	ide W	/eb -	- Hov	v to Progra	am", 4 ^{tt}	ed., P	earson	
Reference (s)										
	natel, "Web Programmii			-		PHI, 2004.				
2 Rajkam	nal, "Web Technology",	Tata McGra	aw-Hil	l, 200	1.					

	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Program N	me Co ame	ode &	t		Tech. In Technol	formatic ogy	n	
		Seme	ester \	/I						
Course	O a suma a Ma		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	Maximum Marks		
Code	Course Na	ıme	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Tota	
10 IT 614	CRYPTOGRAPHY NETWORK SECUR	3 1				4	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	To understand the party cryptography, have application level so encryption, understand authentiand applications, understand applications, understand applications, understand applications, understand applications.	a detailed kn ecurity mech and the conc tication and I	owled anism epts c Hash	ge at s. To of pub functi	oout a kno lic ke ions,	uthentication w the met y encryptic know the	on, hash thods o on and r network	n function f conve number	ns and Intional theory	
1 INTROD	INTRODUCTION Total Hrs							12		
	architecture – Classid Block cipher design									
2 PUBLIC	PUBLIC KEY CRYPTOGRAPHY Total Hrs									
encryption -	ment - symmetric k Distribution of publi and cryptography – I	c keys - D	iffie -	Hell	man	key excha	ange –	Elliptic	curv	
	ms – Public key cryp				neory	/-Prime nu	mbers -	- Ferma	t's an	
euler's theore		tography and	RSA.		neory	Total Hrs	mbers -	- Ferma 12	t's an	
auler's theore HASH F Application of the secure Hash	ms – Public key cryp	tography and HENTICATIO functions – sage authenti	RSA. N Requirements	ireme	ents a	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic	y of ha	12 sh func	tions	
HASH F Application o Secure Hash Authentication	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash n Algorithm – Mess	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authenti Digital signat	RSA. N Requirements	ireme	ents a	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic	y of ha	12 sh func	tions	
auler's theore HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication NETWO User Authent Kerberos – E	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash n Algorithm – Mess n functions – HMAC -	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authenti Digital signal SECURITY tion principle ity — PGP —	RSA. N Requirestions are series -	ireme cod Digi	ents a les – tal Si	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy	y of ha ation re indard.	12 sh func equirem 12 c encry	tions -	
HASH F Application o Secure Hash Authentication A NETWO User Authentication Kerberos – E Security policy	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash n Algorithm – Mess n functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica Electronic mail securi	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authenti Digital signal SECURITY tion principle ity — PGP —	RSA. N Requirestions are series -	ireme cod Digi	ents a les – tal Si	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy	y of ha ation re indard.	12 sh func equirem 12 c encry	tions -	
auler's theore HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication NETWO User Authent Kerberos – Esecurity policy SYSTEM Intrusion determined	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash n Algorithm – Mess n functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica Electronic mail security – Encapsulating sec	tography and HENTICATIO functions – tage authentic Digital signat SECURITY tion principle tity – PGP – urity payload management	RSA. Requirestures - s -Au S/MIN	irement cod Digi	ents a les – tal Signification	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ccurity-IP s	y of ha ation re indard. vmmetric security	12 sh func equirem 12 c encryl over vio	tions - ents - otion - ew- II	
auler's theore HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication NETWO User Authentication Security policy SYSTEM Intrusion determeasures – F	ems – Public key cryptoms – Public key cryptoms – Public key cryptoms – Machael Machae	tography and HENTICATIO functions – tage authentic Digital signat SECURITY tion principle tity – PGP – urity payload management	RSA. Requirestures - s -Au S/MIN	irement cod Digi	ents a les – tal Signification	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ccurity-IP s	y of ha ation re indard. vmmetric security	12 sh func equirem 12 c encryl over vio	tions - ents - otion - ew- II	
auler's theore HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication NETWO User Authent Kerberos – Esecurity policy SYSTEM Intrusion determined to the security policy Total hours to	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash Algorithm – Mess f functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica electronic mail security – Encapsulating security – Encapsul	tography and HENTICATIO functions – tage authentic Digital signat SECURITY tion principle tity – PGP – urity payload management	RSA. Requirestures - s -Au S/MIN	irement cod Digi	ents a les – tal Signification	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ccurity-IP s	y of ha ation re indard. vmmetric security	12 sh function functi	tions - ents - otion - ew- II	
auler's theore 3 HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication 4 NETWO User Authentication 5 SYSTEM Intrusion determeasures – F Total hours to Text book(s)	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash Algorithm – Mess f functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica electronic mail security – Encapsulating security – Encapsul	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authenti Digital signal SECURITY Ition principle ity — PGP — urity payload Inanagement oles — Trusted Ohy And Netw	RSA. Requires - cures - S/MIN - Viri	uses	ents a les – tal Signification IP se	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ecurity-IP s Total Hrs related Th	y of ha ation reindard.	12 sh function function for the function functio	otion - ew- II	
auler's theore 3 HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication 4 NETWO User Authentication 5 SYSTEM Intrusion determeasures – F Total hours to Text book(s) 1 William 3 Hall of Ir	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash a Algorithm – Mess a functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica Electronic mail security – Encapsulating security – Encaps	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authenti Digital signal SECURITY Ition principle ity — PGP — urity payload Inanagement oles — Trusted Ohy And Netw	RSA. Requires - cures - S/MIN - Viri	uses	ents a les – tal Si ticatio IP se	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ecurity-IP s Total Hrs related Th	y of ha ation reindard.	12 sh function function for the function functio	otion - ew- II	
auler's theore 3 HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication 4 NETWO User Authent Kerberos – Esecurity policy 5 SYSTEM Intrusion determeasures – F Total hours to Text book(s) 1 William S Hall of Ir Reference (s)	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash Algorithm – Mess f functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica electronic mail security – Encapsulating security – Encapsul	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authentic Digital signat SECURITY Ition principle ity — PGP — urity payload Inanagement oles — Trusted In the principle on the princ	RSA. Requires - s -Au S/MIN - Viru syste	uses ecurit	ents a les – tal Signal ilication IP se	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ecurity-IP s Total Hrs related The	y of ha ation reindard. ymmetric security reats —	12 sh function functi	otion ew- III	
auler's theore 3 HASH F Application of Secure Hash Authentication 4 NETWO User Authentication 5 SYSTEM Intrusion determination determina	ems – Public key cryp UNCTION AND AUTI f cryptographic Hash a Algorithm – Mess a functions – HMAC - RK AND INTERNET tication – Authentica electronic mail security – Encapsulating security – Encaps	tography and HENTICATIO In functions — sage authentic Digital signat SECURITY Ition principle ity — PGP — urity payload Inanagement oles — Trusted In the principle on the princ	RSA. Requires - s -Au S/MIN - Viru syste	uses ecurit	ents a les – tal Signal ilication IP se	Total Hrs and Securit Authentic gnature Sta Total Hrs n using sy ecurity-IP s Total Hrs related The	y of ha ation reindard. ymmetric security reats —	12 sh function functi	otion - ew- II	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								R 2010		
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progr.	amme &Nam		е	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology			
Semester VI										
Co	ourse	Course Norse		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit Maximum Marks			
C	Code	Course Name		L	T	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10	IT 615	SYSTEM SOFTWARE 3 0					3	50	50	100
To understand the relationship between system to know the design and implementation of a implementation of linkers and loaders, to processors, understanding compilers and Inter Optimization.						asse o hav	mblers, to /e an und	know tl	he desig ling of	gn and macro
1	INTROI	DUCTION				To	otal Hrs		8	
Mac	hine arch programr		ruction for	The mats -	Simp – add	ressir	ng modes -	nal Com – instruc	tion sets	SIC) – s – I/O
2	ASSEM	IBLERS				To	otal Hrs		10	
relocation – Machine independent assembler features – Literals – Symbol-defining statements – Expressions – One pass assemblers and Multi pass assemblers. 3 LOADERS,LINKERS AND MACROS Total Hrs 9 Basic loader functions – Design of an Absolute Loader – A Simple Bootstrap Loader – Machine dependent loader features – Relocation – Program Linking- Linkage Editors – Dynamic Linking – Basic macro processor functions – Macro Definition and Expansion – Macro Processor Algorithm										
depe Basi	endent lo c macro	ader features – Relocati processor functions – M	on – Progr	am Li	inking	A Sin I- Link	nple Bootst age Editor	s – Dyn	der – M amic Lir	nking –
depe Basi	endent lo	ader features – Relocati processor functions – M ctures	on – Progr	am Li	inking	A Sin - Link xpans	nple Bootst age Editor	s – Dyn	der – M amic Lir	nking –
depe Basi and 4 Com Regu	endent lo c macro data stru COMPI pillers – n ular Expr er – CFG	ader features – Relocati processor functions – M ctures	on – Progi acro Defin rogram – F a Regular tive Parsir	hase Expre	inking and E s of a essior R Par	A Sin - Link xpans To Com n to E sers.	nple Bootst kage Editor kion – Macr otal Hrs piler – Lex	rs – Dyn ro Proce	der – M amic Lir ssor Alg 9	nking – gorithm From a
depersion de la depersion depersion de la de	endent lo c macro data struct COMPI spilers – n ular Expr eer – CFG INTERM OPTIMI ee Addres	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source pression to NFA — From G — Non Recursive Predicuted MEDIATE CODE GENER (ZATION) State Code — Implementation	on – Prograce – Program – Fra Regular ettive Parsin	Phase Expression CC	s of a ession R Par DDE	A Sin I- Link Expans Com I to E sers.	nple Bootst kage Editor sion – Macr otal Hrs piler – Lex OFA – Synt	rs – Dyn ro Proce cical Ana tax Anal	der – M amic Lir essor Alg 9 Ilysis – F lysis – F	nking – gorithm From a Role of
deperment deperm	endent lo c macro data stru COMPI ppilers – n ular Expr er – CFG INTERM OPTIMI pe Addres phole opt	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From G — Non Recursive Predicuted MEDIATE CODE GENER (ZATION)	on – Prograce – Program – Fra Regular ettive Parsin	Phase Expression CC	s of a ession R Par DDE	A Sin I- Link Expans Com I to E sers.	nple Bootst kage Editor sion – Macr otal Hrs piler – Lex OFA – Synt	rs – Dyn ro Proce cical Ana tax Anal	der – M amic Lir essor Alg 9 Ilysis – F lysis – F	nking – gorithm From a Role of
depersus And	endent lo c macro data stru COMPI ppilers – n ular Expr er – CFG INTERM OPTIMI pe Addres phole opt	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From Sendon Recursive Prediction Procession to NFA — From Sendon Recursive Prediction Sendon Principal source of the so	on – Prograce – Program – Fra Regular ettive Parsin	Phase Expression CC	s of a ession R Par DDE	A Sin I- Link Expans Com I to E sers.	nple Bootst kage Editor sion – Macr otal Hrs piler – Lex OFA – Synt	rs – Dyn ro Proce cical Ana tax Anal	der – M amic Lir ssor Alg 9 alysis – F lysis – F 9	nking – gorithm From a Role of
depersus And	endent loc macro data structural compilers — cular Expriser — CFG INTERM OPTIMI e Addressible opti I hours to book (s)	ader features – Relocation processor functions – Moctures LERS Analysis of the source pression to NFA – From Sendon Recursive Prediction of the Sendon Recursive Prediction of the Sendon Recursive Prediction of the Sendon Recursive Prediction Recursive Predicti	on – Program – Fa Regular ATION AN of Three rces of opti	Phase Expre g – L ID CC Addre	s of a ession R Par DDE ess C	A Sind A	nple Bootst kage Editor ion – Macr otal Hrs spiler – Lex OFA – Synt otal Hrs	rs – Dyn ro Proce dical Ana tax Anal	der – M amic Lir essor Alg 9 alysis – F lysis – F 9 Flow Gr	From a Role of
depe Basis and 4 Com Regu Pars 5 Three Peep Tota 1	endent loc macro data structural COMPI COMPI compilers — Aular Expriser — CFG INTERM OPTIMI compilere Address cohole optible book (s) Leland Pearson Alfred Version Pearson Pearson Compilered Version Compilered Compilere	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From Gone — Non Recursive Prediction of the source procession to NFA — From MEDIATE CODE GENERIZATION as Code — Implementation imization — Principal source be taught L. Beck, "System Softwan Education Asia, 2006. A. Aho, Ravi Sethi Jeffrey Education Asia, 2007	rogram – Frogram – Fa Regular ATION AN of Three roes of options	Phase Expre g – Ll ID CC Addre mizat	s of a ession R Par DDE ess C ion	A Sind A	nple Bootst kage Editor kion – Macr otal Hrs spiler – Lex otal Hrs otal Hrs otal Hrs stal Hrs	rs – Dyn ro Proce dical Ana tax Anal cks and	der – M amic Lir ssor Alg 9 alysis – F lysis – F 9 Flow Gr. 45	From a Role of aphs –
deperment deperm	endent loc macro data structural compilers — cular Expriser — CFG INTERM OPTIMI e Addressohole opti I hours to book (s) Leland Pearson Alfred Market Structural compilers and compilers to book (s)	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From Gone — Non Recursive Prediction of the source procession to NFA — From MEDIATE CODE GENERIZATION as Code — Implementation imization — Principal source be taught L. Beck, "System Softwan Education Asia, 2006. A. Aho, Ravi Sethi Jeffrey Education Asia, 2007	rogram – Frogram – Fa Regular ATION AN of Three roes of options	Phase Expre g – Ll ID CC Addre mizat	s of a ession R Par DDE ess C ion	A Sind A	nple Bootst kage Editor kion – Macr otal Hrs spiler – Lex otal Hrs otal Hrs otal Hrs stal Hrs	rs – Dyn ro Proce dical Ana tax Anal cks and	der – M amic Lir ssor Alg 9 alysis – F lysis – F 9 Flow Gr. 45	From a Role of aphs –
deperment deperm	endent loc macro data structural compilers — Aular Expriser — CFG INTERM OPTIMIE Address bhole optile book (s) Leland Pearson Alfred Wearson erence (s) D. M. Edition,	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From Gone Head of the source procession to NFA — From Gone Head of the source procession to NFA — From Gone Head of the source procession to NFA — From Gone Head of the source procession to NFA — From Head of the source procession in the s	rogram – Frogram – Fa Regular extive Parsing ATION AN extreme of option of Three extreme of the control of the con	Phase Expressing — Lill Committee Introduction, "Committee Introduction	s of a ession R Par DDE ess C ion mpile	A Sind A	nple Bootst kage Editor ion – Macr otal Hrs opiler – Lex oral Hrs otal Hrs otal Hrs stems Proceedinciples, Teating Systems	grammir echnique	der – M amic Lir essor Alg 9 allysis – F lysis – F 9 Flow Gr 45 ag", 3 rd E es, and T	From a Role of aphs -
depe Basis and 4 Comm Regu Pars 5 Three Peer Tota Text 1 2 Refe	endent loc macro data structural compilers — Aular Expriser — CFG INTERM OPTIMIE Address bhole optile book (s) Leland Pearson Alfred Wearson erence (s) D. M. Edition,	ader features — Relocation processor functions — Moctures LERS Analysis of the source procession to NFA — From Gone — Non Recursive Prediction of the source procession to NFA — From MEDIATE CODE GENERIZATION as Code — Implementation imization — Principal source to be taught L. Beck, "System Softwan Education Asia, 2006. Aho, Ravi Sethi Jeffrey Education Asia, 2007) Dhamdhere, "Systems	rogram – Frogram – Fa Regular extive Parsing ATION AN extreme of option of Three extreme of the control of the con	Phase Expressing — Lill Committee Introduction, "Committee Introduction	s of a ession R Par DDE ess C ion mpile	A Sind A	nple Bootst kage Editor ion – Macr otal Hrs opiler – Lex oral Hrs otal Hrs otal Hrs stems Proceedinciples, Teating Systems	grammir echnique	der – M amic Lir essor Alg 9 allysis – F lysis – F 9 Flow Gr 45 ag", 3 rd E es, and T	From a Role of aphs –

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								R 2010		
Department	Information Technology					.Tech. Ir Techno	Information ology			
Semester VI										
Course	Cauraa Nassa		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	iximum Marks		
Code	Course Name	;	L	Т	Р	С	CA	imum Marks ES Total		
10 IT 6P1	VISUAL PROGRAMMING LABORATORY			0	3	2	50	50	100	
Objective(s) To teach the concepts of windows programming , dynamic controls, menu, tool bar, database connectivity and COM applications										

WINDOWS SDK / VISUAL C++

- 1. Writing code for keyboard and mouse events.
- 2. Dialog Based applications.
- 3. Dynamic controls.
- 4. Mapping Modes.
- 5. Windows programming to display text.
- 6. Windows programming to display simple drawings.
- 7. Bitmaps.
- 8. GDI objects.
- 9. Menu, Accelerator.
- 10. Tool bar, Tool tip.
- 11. Status bar.
- 12. Creating DLLs and using them.
- 13. Creating ActiveX control and using it.
- 14. COM Applications.
- 15. Data access through ODBC.
- 16. Data access through DAO.

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rang	K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010	
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code & IT : B.Tech. Name Techn				.Tech. Ir Techno			
	Semester VI								
Course Code	Course Nan		Hours / Week Credit Maximum			imum M	larks		
Course Code	Course Nan	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 6P2	CASE TOOLS LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s) To teach the concepts drawing Use Case diagrams, identifying objects and classing and develop class diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams, deployment diagrams.									

Students have to take up two or three of the experiments listed below with the following guidelines:

- 1. Defining draft plan
- 2. Create Preliminary investigation report
- 3. Define requirements
- 4. Record Terms in Glossary
- 5. Design Use Case diagrams
- 6. Identify potential objects and classes
- 7. Identify associations and operations to potential classes
- 8. Develop class diagrams, activity diagrams, state chart diagrams
- 9. Develop deployment diagrams,
- 10. Develop a prototype and validate it

SUGGESTED LIST OF APPLICATIONS:

- 1. Student Marks Analyzing System
- 2. Quiz System
- 3. Online Ticket Reservation System
- 4. Payroll System
- 5. Course Registration System
- 6. Expert Systems
- 7. ATM Systems
- 8. Stock Maintenance
- 9. Real-Time Scheduler
- 10. Remote Procedure Call Implementation
- 11. Banking System
- 12. Automation of Exam System

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation							R 2010			
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &				Tech. Ir Techno	nformation			
Semester VI										
Course	Course Nam	0	Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	ximum Marks		
Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 6P3	WEB TECHNOLOGY 0 0 3 2 50				50	50	100			
Objective(s) Design and Develop a Website using Web Technology Tools to gain additional practice and experience in web design and development tools.										
Follow the ste	eps given below:									

- 1. Identify the Problem
- 2. Specify Software Requirements
- Make a Simple web page containing almost all the tags of HTML, CSS and Javascript
- 4. Enhance the home page by providing links to other sample pages
- 5. Further enhance the website by providing User Registration Page. Collect the user details and Display a new web page showing Thanks for Registration. Also write appropriate functions to validate form inputs.
- 6. Identify appropriate server side technology that suits to your web site design
- 7. Modify your website which accepts dynamic response from the user and process the user inputs with appropriate server side technology and database

Use anyone of the following concepts: User Sessions, Transaction Management, Sessions and session Management, Maintaining state information, Transaction Processing monitors – object Request Brokers, cryptography, Digital signature, Digital certificates, Security Socket Layer (SSL), Credit card Processing Models, Secure Electronic Transaction,3D Secure Protocol.

8. Test and validate the developed system

Total hours to be taught	45

K.S.F	Ranga	samy College o	f Tech	nology - A	Autono	omou	s R				R 20	
epartm	ent	Information Technolog		Programi Name	me Co	de &		IT: B.7 Techn	Γech. Ir ology	nforma	tion	
				Seme	ster VI							
Course (Code	Course	e Name)	Hour	s/We	ek	Credi t	M	laximu	m M	larks
					L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
10 TP ()P4	CAREER COM DEVELOPMEN	NT IV		0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Objectiv	e(s)	To enhance em	nployab	ility skills a	and to	devel	op c	areer co	mpete	ncy		
Unit – 1 Written and Oral Communication – Part 2								Hrs				
Self Introduction – GD - Personal Interview Skills Practices on Reading Comprehension Level 2 – Paragraph Writing - News paper and Book Review Writing - Skimming and Scanning – Interpretation of Pictorial Representations - Sentence Completion - Sentence Correction - Jumbled Sentences - Synonyms & Antonyms - Using the Same Word as Different Parts of Speech - Editing Materials: Instructor Manual, Word power Made Easy Book, News Papers							rial s -	4				
Unit – 2 Verbal & Logical Reasoning – Part 2 Analogies – Blood Relations – Seating Arrangements – Syllogism - Statements and Conclusions, Cause and Effect – Deriving Conclusions from Passages – Series Completion (Numbers, Alphabets & Figures) – Analytical Reasoning – Classification – Critical Reasoning Practices: Analogies – Blood Relations - Statement & Conclusions Materials: Instructor Manual, Verbal Reasoning by R.S.Aggarwal							ies	8				
Geometry – Cube –	y - Stra Cone	ntitative Aptitude aight Line – Tria – Sphere. uctor Manual, Ap	ngles -	- Quadrilat	erals -	- Circ	les -	- Co-ord	linate (Geome	etry	6
Data Inte Graphs represent	erpreta can b ting Ar	Interpretation a tion based on T be Column Gra ea, Venn Diagra uctor Manual, Ap	ext – [aphs, I am & Fl	Data Interp Bar Grapl ow Charts.	ns, Lii							6
	ming I	inical & Progran _anguage C++ -				lymor	phis	sm – Inh	eritanc	e –		6
										To	otal	30
Evaluatio	n Crite	eria										
S.No	Р	articular			٦	Гest F	Porti	on				Marks
	valuati /ritten			estions ead rnal Evalua		Unit	1, 2,	3, 4 & 5				60
')	valuati ral Cor	on 2 - mmunication		nd HR Inter nal Evaluat		Englis	sh, N	/IBA Dep	t.)			20
	valuati echnica	on 3 – al Interview	Intern	al Evaluatio	on by th	ne De _l	ot. –	3 Core S	Subject	s		20
•										To	otal	100
D (

Reference Books

- Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL Publications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments (5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough Work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions from Unit 1,2,3,4,5 and 5 questions from Unit 1(Oral Communication) & Unit 5(Programs)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

VI Semester - Course Outcomes

Modules	10 IT 611 - Object Oriented Analysis and Design Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the role of requirements engineering in software development
2.	Explore a domain to obtain information sufficient to specify a software system
3.	Gain knowledge about object-oriented software development process, including object-oriented methodologies, workflows and explain the benefits of each.
4.	Understand the role of and develop an introductory competency in the following software engineering modeling tools or methods: • Use Case diagrams and flows • Class diagrams • Sequence diagrams • State diagrams • Architecture generation from a Class model
5.	Obtained the information about system requirements to determine the use cases, domain model of the problem.
6.	Create use case documents that capture requirements for a software system.
7.	Perform software analysis and record the results using UML notation.
8.	Create class diagrams that model both the domain model and design model of a software system.
9.	Understand the benefit of patterns in analysis and design
10.	Understand how to model requirements with Use Cases and how to design the interface between the classes and objects.
11.	Describe how to create interaction diagrams that models the dynamic aspects of a software system, dynamic behavior and structure of the design.
12.	Understand the facets of the Unified Process approach to designing and building a software system.
13.	Describe how design patterns facilitate development and list several of the most popular patterns.
14.	Develop the skills to determine which processes and OOAD techniques should be applied to a given project and design the Axioms and corollaries
15.	Understanding of the application of OOAD practices from a software project management perspective and build a model for the user interface (UI) of a software application
16.	Create a system architecture (the Architecture model) supporting the nonfunctional requirements (NFRs) and development constraints
17.	Create a system design (the Solution model) supporting the functional requirements (FRs)
18.	Identify and analyze I/O's for the User Interface design
19.	Familiar with the roles and contribute in a professional manner to a software engineering team.
20.	Gain knowledge about how to measure the Level of User satisfaction and software quality assurance.

	10 IT 612 - Visual Programming					
Modules	Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Familiar with the windows programming architecture					
2.	create the icons using GDI bitmap in windows					
3.	Recognize the different approaches to text output, keyboard and scrollbar					
4.	Identify with the creations of menus and short cut keys and text editing features in windows application					
5.	Realize the concept of Microsoft Foundation Class(MFC) application framework					
6.	Understand the visual c++ components such as resource editors, c/c++ compiler, source code editor and debugger					
7.	7. Gain knowledge about event handling and the different mapping modes such as MM_TEXT, fixed-scale and variable-scale					
8.	Create dialog boxes for opening, finding and replacing files in documents					
9.	Understand the customization of the toolbar and status bar in the application					
10.	Build the application for reading and writing the single and multiple documents by serialization					
11.	Emphasize the selection and presentation of splitter window and multiple views					
12.	Discover the fundamental concepts of import and export the DLL programs					
13.	Develop a dialog box for providing the user interaction with database connectivity					
14.	Identify with object linking and embedding with component and its container					
15.	Develop a database for the particular scenario using ODBC					
16.	Gain knowledge about the operations of OLE DB provider and consumer					
17.	Understand the TCP / IP for transferring data from client and server.					
18.	Execute the Winsock and WinInet network programming					
19.	Identify with the distributions of HTML document					
20.	Execution of client server technology					

Modules	10 IT 613 - Web Technology Course Outcomes
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of Internet and WWW
2.	Know about Rich Internet Applications.
3.	Learn how to develop web pages using XHTML
4.	Study about designing web pages using Cascading Style Sheets
5.	Understand the basics of java script
6.	Gain knowledge of Java script control structures and operators
7.	Learn how to validate the web pages using java script looping statements
8.	Validate HTML forms in web pages using Java script functions and arrays
9.	Understand the basic concept on a variety of java objects.
10.	Learn how to design web pages using document object models
11.	Create web pages with dynamic styles and dynamic positions
12.	Construct web pages using java script events
13.	Understand the differences between traditional web applications and Ajax applications
14.	Learn about history of Ajax
15.	Have knowledge about different web servers
16.	Learn how to design web pages using PHP with database connectivity
17.	Understand the basics of java web technologies
18.	Create and run simple applications in Net Beans
19.	Understand the basics of JSF components and Session tracking
20.	Access databases from different web applications

	10 IT 614 - Cryptography and Network Security
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of security.
2.	Make out the presentation how data in blocks are encrypted and decrypted
3.	Understand the principles and practices of cryptographic encryption techniques.
4.	Students will have the basic knowledge about different methods of conventional encryption.
5.	To know about different types of key management techniques and methods
6.	Elliptic curve architecture initiates ECC which helps to learn the drawbacks over RSA algorithm
7.	To elucidate about the key encryption and the RSA algorithm
8.	Students will have the knowledge about the concepts of public key encryption and number theory.
9.	Students will acquire knowledge about authentication functions, message authentication codes and different hash algorithms.
10.	To expel the third party penetration in a mail transfer between two parties Make sure that authentication and confidentiality is achieved by hash function
11.	Understand the need, advantages and applications of DSS.
12.	Students will acquire knowledge about network security tools and authentication applications.
13.	Students will acquire knowledge about the authentication application
14.	Expected to Learn about the concept of IP Security
15.	Gain knowledge about the EMAIL security using the Authentication parameter.
16.	It profiles the behaviors of intruders and authorized users
17.	Gain knowledge about the different password management techniques
18.	Obtain knowledge about various kinds of virus and threats
19.	It intends to learn about the firewall principles and techniques
20.	Acquire the knowledge of Trusted systems in system level security.

Modules	10 IT 615 - System Software Course Outcomes							
moduloc	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Understand the relationship between System Software							
2.	Illustrate the Machine Architecture and demonstrate SIC architecture.							
3.	Describe the main features, instruction sets							
4.	Apply addressing modes and develop I/O and Assembly-Level programming							
5.								
6.	Understand the fundamental operations of Assembler							
7.	Understand the basic Assembler Structure with hardware considerations							
8.	Understand the Machine-Independent Assembler language features							
9.	Learn the alternative design options for an Assembler such as One-Pass and Multipass Assembler							
10.	Apply and design the fundamental functions of a Loader							
11.	Understand the concept of Relocation and Linking.							
12.	Understand the basic concepts of Macros							
13.	Apply Macros for code reduction and implement data structures involved in macro processor.							
14.	Illustrate the basics of compiler, various forms of source program, phases of compilers							
15.	Understand the lexical analysis and design a scanner.							
16.	Study the functions of parser, usage of grammar							
17.	identify the similarities and differences among various parsing techniques and grammar transformation techniques.							
18.	Understand the intermediate representation of a program							
19.	Perform the analysis needed for the local optimization							
20.	Perform global optimization by understand how the control could flow during execution							
21.	Function-Preserving Transformation and its types ,Loop concept and its types, structure preserving types							

Modules	10 IT 6P1 - Visual Programming Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the principles and practice of Writing code for keyboard and mouse events
2.	Make design in the construction of Dynamic controls
3.	Describe the various control s available in VC++
4.	Understand the principles of Mapping Modes
5.	Explain the concept of Windows programming
6.	Explain the concept of Windows programming to display text
7.	Understand the principles of Windows programming to display simple drawings
8.	Understand the principles of GDI objects
9.	Be able to make use of GDI objects
10.	Understand how to include and use Menu and items
11.	Understand how to include keyboard Accelerator to Menu items
12.	Explain how to use keyboard Accelerator to Menu items
13.	Explain the concept of Tool bar, Tool tip
14.	Understand the concept of status bar
15.	Explain the concept of DLL and how to use it
16.	Be able to make use of ActiveX control and use it in application
17.	Understand the concept of Component Object Model
18.	Understand the principles and practice of COM applications
19.	Explain the concept of ODBC and DAO
20.	Understand the principles and practice of ODBC and DAO connectivity

Modules	10 IT 6P2 - CASE Tools Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Develop a problem statement.
2.	Understand the need to get a complete written description of the problem
3.	Understand the use of method of object-decomposition to identify the key abstractions
4.	Specify the relationship between objects and the relationship between classes
5.	Develop an IEEE standard SRS document. Also develop risk management and project plan (Gantt chart).
6.	Identify Use Cases and develop the Use Case model.
7.	Identify the business activities and develop an UML Activity diagram.
8.	Map the abstractions into classes and design the class interface
9.	Identity the conceptual classes and develop a domain model with UML Class diagram.
10.	Be using the identified scenarios find the interaction between objects and represent those using UML Interaction diagrams.
11.	Draw the State Chart diagram.
12.	Identify the User Interface, Domain objects, and Technical services.
13.	Develop architecture diagram with UML package diagram notation.
14.	Implement the User Interface layer.
15.	Draw Component and Deployment diagrams.
16.	Apply software metrics to determine the quality of your classes
17.	Integrate and deploy a prototype and validate it
18.	Compare and contrast the fitness of existing CASE Tools to the needs of specific software development context.
19.	Design and construct new CASE tools to automate software development activities.
20.	Illustrate two different approaches for a CASE tools support to software development processes.

Modules	10 IT 6P3 Web Technology Laboratory Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able tol
1.	Understand the problem and identify the software requirements
2.	Ability to design a static web page using HTML
3.	Have a skill to write coding for Frames, Tables and lists
4.	Ability to write HTML coding to include audio and video files
5.	Ability to apply different styles on web page
6.	Ability to create links to other sample pages
7.	Ability to write codng to process user inputs
8.	Ability to write the Javascript coding to validate the user inputs.
9.	Have a skill to write program using Javascript cookies
10.	Identification of appropriate server side technology
11.	Have a skill to connect user input to server side technology
12.	Have a skill to write a program for server side technology
13.	Capable to connect the server side technology with database
14.	Have a skill to write programs using Ajax
15.	Ability to write program for server side cookies
16.	Ability to develop a program to create user sessions and session management.
17.	Have a skill to connect databases with server side programs
18.	Ability to create a website for Secure Electronic Transaction
19.	Understand the various steps involved in testing to complete the application
20.	Test and validate the developed system

K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	chnolog	y - Aı	ıtono	mous	Regulation		R	2010			
Department	Information Technology	Progr		mme code & IT: B.Tech. Informa Name Technology					ation			
		Sen	nestei	r VII								
Course	O No		Hou	ırs / V	/eek	Credit	Ма	ximum	Marks			
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
10 HS 003	PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT		3	0	0	3	50 50 100					
Objective(s)	Knowledge on the pring all kinds of organization a clear understanding staffing, leading and conternational aspect of	ons. After g of the controlling	r stud e ma g. Stu	ying t nager idents	his cou ial fur	urse, studen actions like	ts will planni	be able	to have ganizing,			
1. HISTOR	ICAL DEVELOPMENT				Т	otal Hrs		9				
Management Business Orga					– Fun	ctions of Ma						
2. PLANNII	=					otal Hrs		9				
Objectives – p Forecasting –	pose – Types of Plar rocess of Management Decision making.							ing Pr				
3. ORGANI	SING				Т	otal Hrs		9				
limitations – I Techniques – 4. DIRECT Scope – Huma	an Factors – Leadership	Delegation of the Delegation o	on of s. s of L	Auth	ority - T ship -	otal Hrs Motivation -	Selection Select	tion position positio	rocess -			
	eories – Motivational Te n – Barriers and Brea n.											
5. CONTRO	OLLING				Т	otal Hrs		9				
Technique – Ir – Productivity preventive Co	rocess of Controlling – nformation Technology i – Problems and Man ntrol – Reporting – Th lanagement and Global	n Contro agemen e Global	lling - t – C Envi	- Use control ronme	of con l of O ent –	nputers in ha verall Perfo	andling rmanc	the inf e – Di	ormation rect and			
Total hours to	be taught					<u> </u>		45				
Text book (s):												
	ooritz & Heinz Weihrich											
Edition, 2	L Massie, "Essentials (2003.	of Mana	geme	nt", P	rentice	Hall of In	dia, (P	earsor) Fourth			
Reference(s):												
	PC And Reddy PN, "Pri	•										
Prentice	David, Robbin Stepl Hall of India, 1996.								-			
Edition, 2	mer, Freeman R. E and 2004.				_		arson E	ducati	on, Sixth			
	Mazda, "Engineering N					sley, 2000.						
5. Prasad L	M, "Principles of Mana											

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tec							R 20			
Department	Information Technology	Progr	amm &Nan		le	IT: B	Tech. Ir. Techno	on			
		Seme	ster \	/II							
Course			Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks		
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Tota		
10 IT 001	MOBILE COMPUTING	(CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50				
Objective(s)	To learn the basics of build working knowledge working principles of various Mobile Computito build skills in working content applications.	e on vario vireless L ng Algoritl	us tel .AN a hms.	lephoi and it	ne an s sta	d satellite i ndards. To	networks build	s. To stu knowled	udy th dge o		
	LESS COMMUNICATION	1			To	otal Hrs		9			
ntroduction - Signal Propa TDMA – CDN	– Wireless transmission – Igation – Multiplexing – M MA – Cellular Wireless Ne	odulation tworks			l spec	trum – MA					
2 TELE	COMMUNICATION NETV	VORKS			To	otal Hrs		11			
	ication systems – GSM - ystems – DAB - DVB.	- GPRS –	DEC	T – L	MTS	– IMT-200	00 –Sate	llite Sys	stems		
	LESS LAN			Total Hrs			9				
	N – IEEE 802.11 - Archite Idards – HIPERLAN – Blu		ervice	s – N	IAC -	Physical I	ayer – II	EEE 80	2.11a		
	LE NETWORK LAYER	0 100111	Total Hrs			otal Hrs	9				
	Dynamic Host Configuration						SR –Lea	st Interf	erenc		
	archical-Geographic Posit ISPORT AND APPLICATI			и пос		otal Hrs		7			
Traditional T	CP – Classical TCP impro	vements	– WA	P- Ca	se sti	udy - Andro	pid				
Total hours to	o be taught						45				
Text book (s)):										
1 Joche	n Schiller, "Mobile Comm	unications	", PH	I/Pea	rson E	Education,	Second	Edition,	2008		
Reference (s	·):										
1 Willian 2002.	m Stallings, "Wireless Cor	nmunicati	ons a	nd Ne	etwork	s", PHI/Pe	arson E	ducation	٦,		
Kaveh	n Pahlavan, Prasanth Kris earson Education, 2003.	hnamoortl	hy, "P	rincip	les of	Wireless N	Networks) ",			
Uwe H	Hansmann, Lothar Merk, Merk, Ne Computing", Springer, N				d Tho	mas Stobe	er, "Princ	iples of			
	sztof Wesolowshi, "Mobile				tome"	John Wile	ov and S	ممم المط	2001		

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	chnology	- Aut	onom	ous F	Regulation	1	R 20	010			
Depa	artment	Information Technology	_	amme &Nam	e Code e		IT: B.Tech. Information Technology						
			Sem	ester	VII								
Co	ourse	O 11		Ηοι	ırs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks			
	ode	Course Name)	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total			
10 I	IT 711	COMPONENT BASED TECHNOLOGY)	3	1	0	4	50	50 50 1				
	To introduces in depth JAVA, CORBA and .Net Components, To deal fundamental properties of components technology, architecture and middlev To learn Component Frameworks and Development in depth.												
1	INTROD	UCTION				-	Total Hrs		12				
interf midd	aces – leware.	nponents – objects – fu callbacks – directory	services	- C		ent a	architectur		mponen				
							Total Hrs		12				
reflec	ction – o IIOP.	ava Beans – Events a bject serialization – En	terprise Ja			Distr	ibuted Ob						
3	CORBA	COMPONENT TECHNO	OLOGIES			-	Total Hrs		12				
– po appli	ortable o cation se	RBA – Interface Definiti bject adapter – CORE rver – model driven arc SED COMPONENT TE	BA service hitecture.	es –	CORB	A co							
conn	ectable	ibuted COM – object objects – OLE contain appdomains – contexts	ers and s	ervers	s – Ac	tive >							
5		NENT FRAMEWORKS					Total Hrs		12				
frame	ework -	contexts – EJB contai directory objects – – Component design a	- cross-de	evelop	ment	envi	ronment -	comp	onent-o	riented			
		be taught	•						60				
Text	book :							1					
'	Educatio	Szyperski, "Componen n publishers, Second E			ond O	bject-	Oriented F	Program	ming", P	earson			
	rence (s)												
1	Ed Roma	an, "Mastering Enterpris	e Java Be	ans",	John V	Viley	& Sons Inc	:., 1999.					
2	Mowbray	, "Inside CORBA", Pear	rson Educ	ation,	2003.								
3	Freeze, '	Visual Basic Developm	ent Guide	for Co	ОМ & C	OM	-", BPB Pu	blication	, 2001.				
4	Hortsam	ann, Cornell, "CORE JA	VA Vol-II"	Sun I	Press,	2002							
5	G.Sudha	Sadasivam, "Compone	ent - Based	d Tech	nology	/", Wi	ley India P	vt. Ltd, 2	2008				
	Ramesh 2007	and Raja Sekaran, "C	component	Base	ed Tec	hnolo	ogy", Sam	s Publis	hers, C	hennai,			

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Te	chnology -	Auto	non	nous R	egulation		R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Progran &N	nme Jame		е	IT: B.Tech Technolog		nation	
		Semest	er V	II	1		,,		
Course Course Name				urs /	Week	Credit	Max	kimum	Marks
Code	Course Nam	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 712 DATA WAREHOUSING AND 3 1 0 4 50 5							50	100	
Objective(s)	To introduce the concept of data warehousing with special emphasis or								
1 INTROE	architecture and design DUCTION				То	tal Hrs		12	
Objects and A Dissimilarity.	Data Mining, Kinds of Attribute Types, Basic St	atistical Des	cript	ions	of Data	a, Measurii			
2 DATA P	REPROCESSING, DAT	A WAREHO	USI	١G	То	tal Hrs		12	
Discretization	ocessing, Overview, C , Data Warehouse: Bas Jsage, Data Warehouse	ic Concepts	, Ďa	ta W	areho	use Model	ing, Da	ata Wa	arehouse
	RN MINING				То	tal Hrs		12	
	ots, Frequent Itemset Mir attern Mining in Multileve					ation Metho	ods, Pa	ttern N	Mining: A
	FICATION AND CLUST		13101	iai O _l	Total Hrs			12	
Based Class Vector Mach	, Basic Concepts, Deci ification, Bayesian Beli iines, k-Nearest-Neighb rarchical Methods.	ef Networks	s, C	lassif	fication	by Back	propag	ation,	Support
5 OUTLIE TREND	R DETECTION AND DA	TA MINING			То	tal Hrs		12	
Outliers and Outliers and Outliers and Outliers	Outlier Analysis, Outlier Other Methodologies of Mining Trends.								
Total hours to								60	
Text book :									
	Han, Micheline Kamber Morgan Kaufmann Publi			a Mii	ning: (Concepts a	and Te	chniqu	ies", 3rd
Reference (s)	:								
1 David H	and, Heikki Manila, Padhra	nic Symth, "Pr	incip	oles o	f Data I	Mining", PH	HI 2012.		
2 Margare 2006	et H.Dunham, "Data Mini	ng: Introduct	ory a	and A	Advanc	ed Topics"	, Pears	on Ed	ucation,
3 Alex Be Edition,	rson, Stephen J.Smith, " 2007.	Data Wareho	ousir	ng, D	ata Mir	ning & OLA	AP", Me	Graw-	Hill

K.S	S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	onom	ous l	Regulation	1	R 20	010
Departm	ent	Information Technology	Prograi &I	mme (Name			IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			
			Seme	ester \	/II					
Course Course Name Hours / Week Credit					Maximum Marks					
Code		L T			Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7	13	COMPUTER GRAPH MULTIMEDIA	ICS AND	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective	e(s)	To impart the fundar study the graphics te and various I/O techn	chniques a	nd al	gorith	ms, t	o study the	e multim	edia co	ncepts
1 0	UTP	JT PRIMITIVES				To	otal Hrs		9	
		Graphics System –								erating
		wo-Dimensional Geom E-DIMENSIONAL CON		orma	iions -		otal Hrs	nai view	71ng. 9	
	imens	sional Object Represe sional Geometric and								
		MEDIA SYSTEMS DE	SIGN			To	otal Hrs		9	
Binary In Video Im	nage lage (or Multimedia – Definir Compression Scheme Compression. MEDIA FILE HANDLIN	es – Color,			and				
Input/Out Video – S	tput ⁻ Stora	le Format Standards Fechnologies – Digital ge and Retrieval Techr	Voice and A ologies – M	Audio Iagne	– Vid tic Me	leo Im edia T	nage and A echnology	nimation	n – Full	Motion
		MEDIA AUTHORING <i>I</i> AGING	AND HYPE	RMED	lΑ	To	otal Hrs		9	
Multimed Design– Hyperme	dia Au Obje edia edia	uthoring Systems – Hypect Display/Playback Message Componen Messages –Integrated	Issues – F ts – Hype	Hyperi ermed	media lia L	a Mes inking	ssaging – _J and En	Mobile nbedding	Messa g – C	ging – reating
		be taught							45	
Text boo	k (s)	:								
1 20	011.	Hearn and Pauline Ba								
2 Pr	rabha	t K.Andleigh and Kirar	n Thakrar, "I	Multin	nedia	Syste	ems and De	esign", P	HI, 200	9.
Reference	ce (s)	:								
1 Ju	udith .	Jeffcoate, "Multimedia i	n practice t	echno	logy	and A	pplications	", PHI,1	998.	
		Vandam, Feiner, Hug ion, second edition 200		uter	Grapl	nics:	Principles	& Prac	tice", P	earson

K.S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	echnology	- Auto	onom	ous F	Regulatior	ı	R 2	010					
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				IT: B	B.Tech. Information Technology							
		ester \	/II	1										
Course	Course					Credit	Max	kimum M	larks					
Code	Course Name	e	L	Т	P C CA ES		Total							
10 IT 7P1	SOFTWARE COMPONENTS LABORATORY			0	3	2	50	50	100					
Objective(s)	To study about the Co	OM compor	nent, t	to dev	elop l	EJB, J2EE	,CORB	A and so	ome VB					
 COM COI applicatio ENTERPI RMI: Dep Creation 0 Naming S DSI, DII II INTER OI STUDYIN 	applications. [2 example]. 2. ENTERPRISE JAVA BEANS: Deploying EJB for simple arithmetic operator. 3. RMI: Deploying RMI for client server applications. [2 Experiments]. 4. Creation Of DLL Using VB And Deploy it in Java [2 Experiments] 5. Naming Services In CORBA 6. DSI, DII IN CORBA. 7. INTER ORB IN COMMUNICATION [IIOP, IOR] 8. STUDYING J2EE SERVER.													
Total hours to	be taught					45		Total hours to be taught 45						

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology	- Au	tonon	nous	Regulatior	1	R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Prog	Programme Code &Name				3.Tech. I Techno	Information nology	
		Sem	ester	VII					
Course Cod				Hours / Week		Credit	Max	ximum Marks	
Course Code	e Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7P2	GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA LABORATORY		0	0	3	2	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study about DDA animation and Prepara						jections	of 3D i	mages,
LIST OF EXI	PERIMENTS								
 Mid- 2D T Cohe 3D T Proje Cone Text Simp 	and Bresenham's line drapoint circle and ellipse ger ransformations such as treen-Sutherland 2D clipping ransformations such as trections of 3D images. Versions between color more compression. Dele animation. aration of E-book publishing be taught	neration a ranslation ranslation odels.	algorii , rota , rota	thms. tion, s	scaling			aring.	

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2010									
Department	Information Technology	Pr	Programme Code & Name				IT: B.Tech. Information Technology		
			Sem	ester \	/II				
Course Code	Course Name		Но	urs / W	/eek	Credit	: N	Maximum Marks	
Course Code	Course Marile		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT 7P3	PROJECT WORK – PHASE I		0	0	4	2	100	00	100
Objective(s)	Imparting the practical knowledge to the students and also to make them to carry out the technical procedures in their project work. To provide an exposure to the students to refer, read and review the research articles, journals and conference proceedings rele4vant to their project work and placing this as their beginning stage for their final presentation.								
Methodology	Three reviews have to be conducted by the committee of minimum of three members one of which should be the guide Problem should be selected Students have to collect about 20 papers related to their work Reports has to be prepared by the students as per the format in Annexure – 1 Preliminary implementation can be done if possible Internal evaluation has to be done for 100 Marks								
Total hours to be taught			60						

K.	S.Rang	asamy College of Tech	nology - A	uton	omoı	ıs R	egulatio	n		R 2	2010
Depar	tment	Information Technology	Prograi	mme Name		&	IT	: B.Te Te	ch. Info		ation
		, J	Semes							<u> </u>	
Course Code		Course Name			ırs/W	eek	Credi t	I Maximum I			/larks
				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES		Total
10 TF	0 TP 0P5 Career Competency Development V			0	0	2	0	100	00		100
Object	tive(s)	To enhance employab	ility skills an	d to	devel	ор са	areer cor	mpeten	су		
1	Unit – Written and Oral Communication							Hrs			
Practic Materia	Self Introduction – GD – HR Interview Skills – Corporate Profile Review Practices on Company Based Questions and Competitive Exams Materials: Instructor Manual							6			
Unit – 2 Practic	Verbal & Logical Reasoning ces on Company Based Questions and Competitive Exams							6			
Materia	als: Inst	ructor Manual									
Unit –	T Ωuantitative Δntitude							6			
		Company Based Questic ructor Manual	ns and Con	npetit	ive E	xams	S				
Unit – 4	Data	a Interpretation and Ana	•								6
		Company Based Questic ructor Manual	ns and Con	npetit	ive E	xams	3				ı
Unit – 5	Unit – Programming & Technical Skills – Part 3										
Practic	Data Structure - Arrays – Linked List – Stack – Queues – Tree – Graph Practices on Algorithms and Objective Type Questions Materials: Instructor Manual								6		
									Tot	al	30
Evalua S.No	tion Cri	teria I									
J.110		Particular			_		ortion				Marks
1	Evalua Writter	n Test	15 Questio (External I				Jnit 1, 2,	3, 4 & !	5		60
2	Oral C	ation 2 - ommunication	GD and HF (External E	valua	ation I	by E	nglish, M	1BA De	ept.)		20
3		ntion 3 – ical Interview	Internal Ev Subjects	aluat	ion by	/ the	Dept. –	3 Core	;		20
									Tot	al	100

Reference Books

- 1. Aggarwal, R.S. "A Modern Approach to Verbal and Non-verbal Reasoning", Revised Edition 2008, Reprint 2009, S.Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi.
- 2. Abhijit Guha, "Quantitative Aptitude", TMH, 3rd edition
- 3. Objective Instant Arithmetic by M.B. Lal & GoswamiUpkar Publications.
- 4. Word Power Made Easy by Norman Lewis W.R. GOYAL PUBlications

Note:

- Instructor can cover the syllabus by Class room activities and Assignments(5 Assignments/week)
- Instructor Manual has Class work questions, Assignment questions and Rough work pages
- Each Assignment has 20 questions for Unit 1,2,3,4 & 5 and Unit 5 and 5 questions from Unit 5(Algorithms) & Unit 1(Oral Communication)
- Evaluation has to be conducted as like Lab Examination.

VII Semester - Course Outcomes

Module	10 HS 003- Principles of Management Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Understanding the basic concepts of management
2	Understanding the contributions of management gurus
3	Knowledge on management functions
4	Gaining the knowledge on types of business organization
5	Gaining knowledge about the various types of planning
6	Knowledge on setting objectives and forecasting
7	Understanding the process of management by objectives
8	Understanding the strategies, policies & planning premises, decision making
9	Exploring the difference between formal and informal organization,
10	Knowing the various types of organization chart, structure and its process
11	Understanding the departmentation by different strategies
12	Knowledge on Line & staff authority, Benefits and its limitation
13	Exploring decentralization & delegation of authority, selection process, HRD techniques
14	Understanding nature and purpose of directing
15	Understanding about the concept and types of leadership
16	Evaluating the motivation theories and motivational techniques
17	Exploring the importance of communication, process, barriers and electronic communication
18	Learning the different process of controlling, budgeting
19	Knowing about the globalization and liberalization
20	Gaining knowledge about the international management and global theory of management

	10IT001-Mobile Computing
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Gain Knowledge in basic facts about frequencies for radio transmission, regulations,
	signals and antennas
2.	Obtain idea about signal and antennas
3.	Identify the reason for need of special MAC for wireless network
4.	Understand the separation of different users with the help of MAC scheme.
5.	Analyze the second generation digital cellular network, its architecture
6.	Know the importance of data oriented networks
7.	Recognize the role of unidirectional Audio broadcast systems within mobile
7.	communication scenario
8.	Realize the role of unidirectional Video broadcast systems within mobile
0.	communication scenario
9.	Observe various WLAN products, its system and protocol architecture
10.	Understand MAC Management in Wireless LAN
11.	Examine the basics and various phases of HIPERLAN
12.	Know about Bluetooth architecture, protocol stack, security
13.	Identify the requirements of Mobile IP that extents support of the mobility of hosts
14.	Idea on Dynamic Host Configuration
15.	Gain knowledge on various types of routing protocols like DSDV,DSR
16.	Study about other Ad Hoc routing protocols
17.	Review about Transmission Control Protocol
18.	Acquire the knowledge about Enhanced TCP to support mobility
19.	Obtain the knowledge about WAP and its components, interfaces and architecture
20.	Learn about Android

	10IT711-Component based Technology
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of components and software components
2.	Gain knowledge about the fundamental properties of component technology
3.	Familiar with callbacks with example application
4.	Develop the component architecture and middleware technology
5.	Analyze the fundamental concepts of threads along with its states and types
6.	Design and construct an java beans with BDK tool
7.	Understand the EJB component architecture and Distributed Object models
8.	Implement the Design policy of Remote method invocation and interoperability of RMI
9.	Distinguish between Java and CORBA
10.	Familiar with the fundamental functions of ORB with its technologies
11.	Analyze the services of CORBA and CORBA component model
12.	Understand the fundamental concepts of COM and interfaces in COM
13.	Implement the types of interfaces in COM
14.	Identify the basic concepts of OLE containers with its Server and the basics of ActiveX
15.	Gain knowledge about assemblies, appdomains, contexts, reflection and remoting
16.	Understand the connector life cycle and contexts
17.	Analyze the difference between CCM and EJB
18.	Implement the architecture and characteristics of Black Box component
19.	Familiar with the components oriented programming and cross-development
20.	Identify and use the appropriate component design, implementation ,testing and

	10IT712-Data Warehousing and Mining
Modules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Outline the concept of Data Warehouse.
2.	Analyze the Multidimensional Data Model.
3.	Know the Data Warehouse Architecture.
4.	Implementation of Data Warehousing to Data Mining.
5.	Identify Preprocessing techniques like Cleaning, Integration.
6.	Identify Transformation, Reduction, Discretization.
7.	Know the Concept Hierarchy, Generation, Concept Description, Data Generalization.
8.	Analyze Characterizations, Class Comparisons, Descriptive Statistical Measures.
9.	Understand Association Rule Mining and its types.
10.	Elaborate Single-Dimensional Boolean Association Rules from Transactional
11.	Identify Multilevel Association Rules from Transaction Databases.
12.	Analyze Classification and Prediction techniques and its issues.
13.	Explain Decision Tree Induction.
14.	Elaborate Bayesian Classification.
15.	Identify Association Rule Based, Other Classification Methods.
16.	Understand Prediction, Classifier Accuracy.
17.	Enumerate Cluster Analysis, Types of data, Categorization of methods.
18.	Analyze Hierarchical Methods-BIRCH, Partitioning methods.
19.	Classify and clarify Spatial Databases, Multimedia Databases, Text Databases, WW
20.	Identify various applications and trends in Data Mining.

	10IT713-Computer Graphics and Multimedia Course Outcomes								
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to								
1.	Understand the basics of Graphic systems								
2.	Apply the algorithms for drawing a straight line, Ellipse etc.								
3.	Applying the 2D transformations on the object to perform manipulation.								
4.	Appending the object viewing concept with transformation.								
5.	Understand the production of realistic display of scenes and its various kinds of								
6.	Understand the concept of viewing 3D object and its representation.								
7.	Apply constitutive equations for transform the object in 2D and 3D								
8.	Applying the 3D transformations on the object to perform manipulation								
9.	Understand the integration of large variety of technologies in real time.								
10.	Upgrading of the recent multimedia technologies.								
11.	Select the most appropriate the storage technique to retrieve data from multimedia								
12.	Apply the compression technique both in video and audio.								
13.	Understand the different formats of multimedia.								
14.	Learn about the I/O technology for multimedia.								
15.	Identify and design concept of digitized audio and compression of voice.								
16.	Understand the concept of Magnetic media and optical media.								
17.	Design a multimedia system which is user friendly.								
18.	Understand the concept of Hypermedia and Mobile messaging.								
19.	Understand the functions of managing the integration of DOL.								
20.	Apply the distribution concept in the multimedia technology.								

Modules	10IT7P1-Software Components Laboratory Course Outcomes
Wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Make simple component design in VB
2.	Create banner using ActiveX control in VB
3.	Develop an VB application for reversing a string in VB ActiveX control
4.	Perform number conversion application using COM / DCOM in ActiveX DLL
5.	Create spell checking application using COM / DCOM(ActiveX EXE)
6.	Understand the concept of JAR files
7.	Make an application to deploy a Multimedia File
8.	Familiar with programming aspects of RMI
9.	Design an RMI to perform simple arithmetic operation for client server application
10.	Deploy RMI to perform file transfer for client server applications
11.	Create DLL using VB and deploy it in java
12.	Gain knowledge about bean and its applications
13.	Develop an application for customized beans.
14.	Design a calculator using EJB.
15.	Familiar with the aspects of CORBA
16.	Identify and design various naming services in CORBA
17.	Create an CORBA – palindrome application.
18.	Implement DSI and DII in CORBA
19.	Develop inter ORB communication using CORBA
20.	Gain knowledge about working principles of J2EE server

	10IT7P2-Graphics and Multimedia Laboratory Course Outcomes
Modules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Ability to generate lines using DDA and Bresenham's line drawing algorithms.
2.	Apply the procedure to draw line into the screen.
3.	Apply the skill to generate circles and ellipses.
4.	Embed the logic and procedure to draw circle and Ellipse.
5.	Acquired the proficiency to perform 2D translation, rotation and scaling.
6.	Apply the transformation metrics and perform the transformation on 2D object
7.	Understand the knowledge about cohen-sutherland 2D clipping.
8.	Clip the lines by applying the various algorithms,
9.	Acquired the proficiency to perform 3D translation, rotation and scaling.
10.	Apply the transformation metrics and perform the transformation on 3D object
11.	Understand the dexterity in projections of 3D images.
12.	Project the 3D object on various direction by representing the objects
13.	Understand knowledge about conversion between colour models
14.	Apply the various colour models for the 2D and 3D objects
15.	Attained the expertise in text compression.
16.	Compress the various image and text by using procedure
17.	Acquired the knowledge about the basic principles of Animation.
18.	Design the object using output primitives and apply animation on it
19.	Understand the handiness in preparation of E-book publishing material.
20.	Understand the concept on overall designing and manipulation.

	N.S.INaliya	samy College of Tec	hnology	- Auto	onomo	us Re	gulation		R 20	10	
Department Information Technology			Name	Programme Code & IT: B.Tech. Information Name Technology Semester VIII							
			Se	emeste	er VIII						
Course Code		Course Norm	_	Hou	urs / W	eek	Credit	Ma	Maximum Marks		
		Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10 HS 002		TOTAL QUALITY MANAGEMENT		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Ob	jective(s)	To understand the various tools availate for quality control, IS	ole to ach	nievė -	Total C	Quality	Manager	nent, st	atistical	approach	
1	INTROD	JCTION				Tot	otal Hrs		9		
for	Quality Co	Quality, Dimensions of osts, Basic concepts of Council, Quality State	of Total C	Quality	, Mana	gemer	nt, Histori	cal Rev	riew, Prii	nciples o	
2	TQM PR	NCIPLES				Tot	al Hrs		9		
5S,	Kaizen,	Appraisal, Benefits, C Supplier Partnership, Development, Perform	, Partner	ing, s	ourcing	g, Sup Conce	oplier Se epts, Stra	lection,	Supplie		
3		ICAL PROCESS CON					al Hrs		9		
Τ,				<i>,</i> , ,							
Pol	oulation ar	quality, Statistical Fund Sample, Normal on the control of six sigma, Ne	indamenta Curve, C	als, M	Chart	s for	variables		tributes,		
Po _l cap	oulation ar	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Ne	indamenta Curve, C	als, M	Chart	s for					
Po _l cap 4 Bei De	oulation are pability, Co TQM TO nchmarking ployment (nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, New OLS g, Reasons to Benchrough QFD). House of Qua	indaments Curve, C w Manag mark, Ber ality, QFD	als, Montrolemen	Chart t tools.	Tot Proces	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch	and at	tributes, 9 Quality ty Loss	Process Function Function	
Pop cap 4 Beo Deo Tot	oulation are pability, Control TQM TO nechmarking ployment (all Production	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Ne OLS g, Reasons to Benchr	indaments Curve, C w Manag mark, Ber ality, QFD	als, Montrolemen	Chart t tools.	Tot Proces enefits ent Ne	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch	and at	tributes, 9 Quality ty Loss	Process Function Function	
Pop car 4 Bei De Tot 5 Nei Coi	roulation are pability, Conchmarking ployment (all Production QUALITY ed for ISC pacepts, Imparison and production all productions are productions and productions are product	nd Sample, Normal of nocept of six sigma, New OLS g, Reasons to Benchrouse of Quality Expension of Quality Systems g 9000 Quality System plementation, Docum	mark, Berality, QFD 1), Conce	nchma D Proc pt, Imp	Chart t tools. arking F ess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, I	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs	and at	9 Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems,	Function Function es.	
Pol car 4 Bei De Tot 5 Ne Co	roulation are pability, Conchmarking ployment (all Production QUALITY ed for ISC pacepts, Imparison and production all productions are productions and productions are product	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net OLS g, Reasons to Benchrouse of Quave Maintenance (TPM SYSTEMS) 9000 Quality System of Polymer of Polymer of Polymer of Polymer of Polymer of Systems 9000 Quality Systems 1000 Polymer of Polymer of Systems 1000 Polymer of S	mark, Berality, QFD 1), Conce	nchma D Proc pt, Imp	Chart t tools. arking F ess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, I	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs	and at	9 Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems,	Function Function es.	
Pop cap 4 Bei De Tot Coi Coi	TQM TOO nchmarking ployment (al Producti QUALITY ed for ISC ncepts, Im	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, New OLS g, Reasons to Benchrouse of Quave Maintenance (TPM SYSTEMS) 9 9000 Quality System of Polymer of the Studies of Studies of Sample of Systems of Systems of Systems of Systems of Studies of Studies of Sample of Systems	mark, Berality, QFD 1), Conce	nchma D Proc pt, Imp	Chart t tools. arking F ess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, I	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs	and at	Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems, id Benef	Function Function es.	
Pop car 4 Ber De Tot 5 Ne Cor Cor Tot	TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TCHMARKING PRODUCTION AI Production QUALITY CONCEPTS, Importance Al hours too At book (s) Dale H.B. reprint 20	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net once of six sigma, Net once once once once on six sigma, Net once once once once once once once once	mark, Berality, QFD 1), Conce	als, Montrol emen nchma D Proc pt, Imp 9001: Quali	Chart t tools. arking I tess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud Syster	Totes for Totes enefits ent Ne Totes SO 14 iting, In.	variables al Hrs as, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs 4000 Qu Requirem	and at	9 Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 ystems, id Benef	Function Function es. Elements fits, Nor	
Pop car 4 Bei De Tot 5 Ne Coo Tot	TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TCHMARKING PRODUCTION AI Production QUALITY COUNTY CO	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net once oncept of six sigma, Net oncept of six sigma, Net once once once once once once once once	mark, Berality, QFD Ms, ISO entation, on Educa	als, Montrol emen nehma procept, Imp 9001: Qualitional	Chart t tools. arking I sess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud Syster	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, In.	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs 4000 Qu Requirem	and at and at and at and at at a constant and at an at an at an at a constant at a con	Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems, d Benef	Function Function es. Elements fits, Nor	
Pop car 4 Ber De Tot 5 Ne Cor Cor Tot	TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TQM TOO TCM TOO TQM TOO TCM	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net once of six sigma, Net once once once once on six sigma, Net once once once once once once once once	mark, Berality, QFD (1), Conce	als, Montrol emen nehma procept, Imp 9001: Qualitional	Chart t tools. arking I sess, B provem 2008 I ty Aud Syster	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, In.	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs 4000 Qu Requirem	and at and at and at and at at a constant and at an at an at an at a constant at a con	Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems, d Benef	Function Function es. Elements fits, Nor	
Pop car 4 Bei De Tot 5 Ne Co Tot 1 Re: 1	ability, Conchinent (al Production and Production a	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net once of six sigma, Net once once once once on six sigma, Net once once once once once once once once	mark, Berality, QFE (1), Conce	als, Montrol emental Procept, Imp. 9001: Qualitional Manageme Mai 02.	Chart t tools. arking f ess, B brovem 2008 I ty Aud Syster gement	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, In.	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs 4000 Qu Requirem	and at and at and at and at at a constant and at an at an at an at a constant at a con	Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems, d Benef	Function Function es. Elements fits, Nor	
Pop car 4 Bei Dei Tot 5 Nei Coi Tot 1 Rei	ability, Conchmarking ployment (al Production and P	nd Sample, Normal oncept of six sigma, Net once oncept of six sigma, Net once once once once once once once once	mark, Berality, QFE (1), Conce (1	als, Montrol emen	Chart t tools. arking f ess, B brovem 2008 I ty Aud Syster gement nagem	Tot Processenefits ent Ne Tot SO 14 iting, I n. Tot aw Hill	variables al Hrs s, Quality s, Taguch eeds, FMI al Hrs 4000 Qu Requirem rson Edu d Control	and at	Quality ty Loss ges, Typ 9 vstems, d Benef	Function Function es. Elements fits, Nor	

K.9	S. Ran	gasamy College of Te	echnology	- Aut	onon	nous			R 20		
Department Information Programm Technology &Na				amme &Nam					. Information nology		
			Seme	ster V	111						
Course Code				Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Maximum Marks			
		Course Name			Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 8	311	SOFTWARE QUALIT ASSURANCE AND TI		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Objectiv	ve(s)	To learn techniques production of quality requirements, defects integration, system, as	software, S s, test case	oftwa es, ai	re tes	sting t st res	echniques	, Life-cy	cle mod	lels fo	
		AMENTALS OF SOFTV RANCE	VARE QUA	LITY		To	otal Hrs		9		
		SQA – SQA Plan – Sofiguration Management		eration	ns – S	SQA	people – C	Quality N	/lanage	ment -	
		GING SOFTWARE QU				To	otal Hrs		9		
		tware Organizations – ance Management	Managing	Softw	are C	l Quality	/ - Defect	Prevent	ion – So	oftware	
		VARE TESTING METH	ODOLOG	Y		Total Hrs		9			
Defects concept 4	hard t, eight SOFTV	System Development to find, verification a considerations in deve VARE TESTING TECH	nd validation eloping testi INIQUES	on, fu ing m	nctior ethod	nal ar ologie To	nd structures, testing to	al testinactics cl	ng, work necklist 9	kbench	
Databas Randon	se, Ex n Test	Boundary value, Botto ception, Gray Box , H ting, Risk based Testi rmance Testing, White	istograms, ng, Regres	Inspe ssion	ctions	s, JAE	Os, Pareto	Analysi	s, Proto	typing	
5 5	SOFTV	VARE TESTING TOOL	.S			To	otal Hrs	9			
		Testing tools, Methodo				mated	I testing to	ols, Loa	d Runne	er, Wir	
		be taught	ava roomig	, 1001	<u>. </u>				45		
Text bo	ok (s)	<u> </u>									
1 V	Vatts \$	6 Humphrey, " Managir	ng the Softw	vare F	roces	ss", Po	earson Edu	ucation I	nc.,200	7	
2 V	Villiam	E. Perry ,"Effective Me	ethods for S	Softwa	re Te	sting"	', Wiley, 2n	d Editio	า 2006		
Referen	ice (s)	:									
		chai Ben Menachem.	Garry S.	Marlis	s. "S	Softwa	are Quality	", Thon	nson Le	earning	
. p	Mordechai Ben Menachem, Garry S. Marliss, "Software Quality", Thomson Learning publication,2000 Piyu Tripathy, Sagar Naik, "Software Testing and Quality Assurance: Theory and										

K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation								R 2010		
Department	Information Technology	Programme code & Name				IT:	IT: B.Tech. Information Technology			
Semester VIII										
Course Code	Course Name		Hours/Week			Credit	Maximum Marks			
			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT 8P1	PROJECT WORK – PHASE II		0	0	16	8	50	50	100	
Objective(s)	Enabling and strengthening the students to carry out the project on their own and to implement their innovative ideas to forefront the risk issues and to retrieve the hazards by adopting suitable assessment methodologies and stating it to global.									
Methodolog y	Three reviews have to be conducted by the committee of minimum of three members one of which should be the guide Each review has to be evaluated for 100 Marks Attendance is compulsory for all reviews. If a student fails to attend review for some valid reason, one or more chance may be given They should publish the paper preferably in the journals / conference Final review will be done by the committee that consists of minimum of three members one of which should be the guide (If possible include one external expert examiner within the college) The Report should be submitted by the students around at the end of April.									
Total hours to be taught			240							

VIII Semester - Course Outcomes

Modules	10HS002-Total Quality Management
	Specific Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Outline the various definitions & dimensions of quality and quality planning
2.	Understand Quality cost & use the various analysis techniques for Quality Cost
3.	Know the concepts and principles of TQM & its Barriers to implementation
4.	Have knowledge of Deming Philosophy.
5.	Identify the importance of Employee involvement and customer satisfaction
6.	Understand the basic ideas and concepts of various continuous process improvement
7.	Understand the role of supplier partnership in TQM
8.	Analyze and understand the different performance measures strategy
9.	Use a range of basic statistical tools to control and improve processes
10.	Differentiate control chart for variables and attributes and select appropriate charts for
11.	Explain the role of six sigma in quality improvement
12.	Identify and understand the purpose of new seven management tools
13.	Understand and acquaint with various types of benchmarking
14.	Translate the voice of the customer into the product design
15.	Understand the concept and objectives of TPM
16.	Differentiate design and process FMEA and realize the benefits of using FMEA
17.	Classify and clarify the various ISO 9000 series of standards
18.	Analyze the features, types, and stages of quality auditing
19.	Understand the concept, necessity, and benefits of documentation
20.	Appreciate the importance of ISO 14000 standards in the present scenario

Modules	10IT811-Software Quality Assurance Course Outcomes							
wodules	At the end of the course, the student will be able to							
1.	Study the Concept of SQA plan and SQA considerations							
2.	Understand the Quality Management and Software Configuration Management							
3.	Acquire the knowledge of managing software quality							
4.	Obtain a knowledge of the Defect Prevention							
5.	Acquire the knowledge of work bench concept and developing testing methodologies							
6.	Obtain knowledge of Software Testing Methodology Defects hard to find, verification							
7.	Gain a knowledge of White Box Testing and Performance Testing							
8.	Obtain a knowledge of Black Box Testing and Cause-Effect graphing							
9.	Study the challenges of Methodology to evaluate automated testing tools							
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Java Testing Tools.							
11.	Understand the concept of role of SQA							
12.	Study the challenges of the SQA people							
13.	Analyze the existing solutions for software quality assurance							
14.	Understand the concept of managing software organizations							
15.	Study the role of Economics of System Development Lifecycle							
16.	Understand the concept of testing tactics checklist							
17.	Study the role of Effect graphing and Pareto Analysis							
18.	Analyze the existing solutions for Structured Walkthroughs and Thread Testing							
19.	Understand the concept of the taxonomy of Testing tools							
20.	Analyze the existing solutions for Win runner and Rational Testing Tools							

K	.S.Ranga	samy College of Techi	nology - A	Autono	mous	Regu	ulation		R	2010
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progra	amme C Name	Code &		IT: B	Tech.		mation y
			Ele	ective I						
С	ourse			Hour	s/We	ek	Credit	Ma	ximu	m marks
(Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10	IT E11	ADVANCED COMPUT NETWORKS	ΓER	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	To know about IP lay about Routing and a Networks.								
1	INTERN	ET PROTOCOLS				То	tal Hrs		9	9
addr	essing -	del and the TCP/IP prodelivery, forwarding and trol Message Protocol -	d routing o	of IP Pa	ckets -	- AR	P and R/	ARP –		
2 TCP, UDP and SOCKET PROGRAMMING Total Hrs 9										
- Sc	ockets Int	m Protocol – Transmiss roduction – Socket Ado ocket Options – TCP Ed	dress Stru	ucture -	- Elem	entar	y TCP S	Sockets		
3	ROUTIN	G PROTOCOLS				То	tal Hrs		,	9
Unic	ast Routir	ng protocols –RIP, OSP	F and BG	P –Hos	t Confi	igurat	ion – BC	OTP, I	OHCF	P.
4	CIRCUIT	SWITCHED NETWOR	RKS			То	tal Hrs		!	9
SON	IET – DW	DM – Fiber to the Home	e – DSL –	CATV	- ISDN	N - BI	SDN.			
5	RECEN	T TRENDS				То	tal Hrs		,	9
Opti	cal Netwo	rks - Cross connects - L	ANS - Vo	ice Ove	er IP –	Multi	media Ne	etworks	S.	
Tota	I hours to	be taught							4	5
Text	book(s):									
1	Behrouz 2007.	A.Forouzan, "TCP/IP p	protocol S	uite". T	hird E	dition	, Tata M	cGraw	Hill,	New Delhi,
2		,J. Varaiya, "High Perf Asia Pvt Ltd,2 nd Edition,		Comm	unicati	on N	letwork",	Morga	an k	Kauffman –
Refe	erence(s)	:								
1		E.Comer, "Internetwor tion, Prentice Hall, New			P, Prin	ciples	s, Protoc	cols, ai	nd Ar	chitecture",
2	2 Richard Stevens.w, "Unix Network Programming", Third Edition, Prentice Hall, New Delhi, 2003.									
3	William Stallings ISDN & Broadband ISDN with frame Relay & ATM PHI 4th Edition 2000									
4		Donald W.Gregory, "Brd edition, 2000.	Voice &	Data C	commu	ınicat	ions Hai	ndbook	.", Mo	c-Graw Hill

K.S.Ranç	gasamy College of Tech	nology - A	Autono	mous	Regu	ulation		R	2010
Departmen	Information Technology	Progra	amme C Name	ode &		IT: E	3.Tech. Tech		mation y
		Ele	ective I						
Course			Hour	s/We	ek	Credit	Ма	aximu	m marks
Code	Course Name	!	L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10 IT E12	WIRELESS MOBILE NETWORKING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s	To learn the basics of Routing and protocols in Adhoc and Sensor Networks, To learn Wireless Broadband Networks Technology Overview, Platforms and Standards. To learn management, testing and troubleshooting in Wireless Broadband Networks working principles of wireless LAN, its standards,to learn latest wireless networks.								forms and n Wireless
1 AD HC	OC NETWORKS				То	tal Hrs		(9
classification Hybrid Prot Location Ad	Characteristics and Applications of Ad hoc Networks, Routing – Need for routing and routing classifications, Table Driven Routing Protocols, Source Initiated On-Demand Routing Protocols,, Hybrid Protocols – Zone Routing, Fisheye Routing, LANMAR for MANET with group mobility, Location Added Routing, Distance Routing Effects, Microdiscovery and Power Aware Routing								
Wireless Se Directed D Coordination Networks	Wireless Sensor Networks, DARPA Efforts, Classification, Fundamentals of MAC, Flat routing – Directed Diffusion, SPIN, COGUR, Hierarchical Routing, Cluster base routing, Scalable Coordination, LEACH, TEEN, APTEEN and Adapting to the dynamic nature of Wireless Sensor								
3 TECH	NOLOGY OVERVIEW, PL DARDS		IS AND		То	tal Hrs		(9
Copper, Fib	padband fundamentals an re Optic and HFC, 3G C llobal 3G CDMA Standard	ellular, Sa	atellites,	ATM	and I	Relay Te	chnolo	gies,	HiperLAN2
4 MANA	GING WIRELESS NETW	ORKS AN	ID TES	TING	То	tal Hrs		(9
Principles of	Vireless Broadband Opera f operations Managemer eless Satellite Networks a	nt, LMDS	Versus	Othe	r Acc	ess tech	nologi		
5 ADVA	NCED WIRELESS NETW	ORKS			То	tal Hrs		,	9
Modeling of Internet Wir	roadband Network Applic Wireless. Broadband Apeless Broadband Satellite Nized 3G, 3G CDMA, Sma	pplications Systems	s, Multio , Next C	compo Senera	nent ition \	Model, I	Reside	ntial I	High speed
	to be taught							4	5
Text book (s	s):								
Joh R. Vacca, "Wireless Broadband Networks Handbook 3G, LMDS and Wireless Internet" Tata McGraw-Hill, 2001.									
Learni	grawal and Qing-An zen ng, 2003.	g, "Introdi	uction to	o Wire	eless	and Mob	oile Sys	stems	" Thomson
Reference(s									
1 Martyr	Mallick, "Mobile and Wire	eless Desi	gn Esse	entials'	", Wil	ey, 2003			
	2 Kavesh Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnamurty - "Principles of Wireless Networks – A unified Approach", Pearson Education, 2002								

К	.S.Rangas	amy College of Tech	nology -	Autono	mous	Regi	ulation		R	2010
De	partment	Information Technology	Progra	amme (Name			IT: E	3.Tech Tech		rmation y
		-	Ele	ective I						
0	0	O a suma a Nia a a a		Hou	rs / We	ek	Credi t	Ма	ximu	m marks
Cou	rse Code	Course Name)	L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10	IT E13	SOFTWARE QUALIT MANAGEMENT	Υ	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obj	Software quality models. Quality measurement and metrics, Quality plan implementation and documentation, Quality tools including CASE tools, Quality control and reliability of quality process, Quality management system model Complexity metrics and Customer Satisfaction, International quality standards ISO, CMM							ols, Quality em models,		
1 INTRODUCTION TO SOFTWARE QUALITY Total Hrs 9						9				
		ity – Hierarchical mode and analysis – Gilb's a				all –	Quality r	neasur	emer	nt – Metrics
2										
	lity tasks – iews and A	SQA plan – Teams – Audits.	Characte	ristics –	Imple	nenta	ation – D	ocume	ntatio	n –
3	QUALITY	CONTROL AND REL	IABILITY			То	tal Hrs		9	9
Reli	ability mod	lity – Ishikawa's basid els – el – Reliability growth m					-	vention	and	removal -
4		MANAGEMENT SYS					tal Hrs		,	9
Con	nplexity me	QMS – Rayleigh mo etrics and omer satisfaction analy		ework	– Reli	abilit	y Growt	h mod	els f	or QMS -
5		STANDARDS				То	tal Hrs		,	9
– Si	d for stand x Sigma cepts.	lards – ISO 9000 Serie	s – ISO 9	000-3 f	or soft\	ware	developr	nent –	CMM	and CMMI
	al hours to	be taught							4	5
Tex	t book (s):									
1		Gillies, "Software Qualit								
2		H. Kan, "Metrics and N re) Pte Ltd., 2002.	lodels in	Softwai	re Qua	lity E	ngineerir	ng", Pe	arsor	Education
Refe	erence(s):									
1	Norman E	E. Fenton and Shari La	wrence P	fleeger,	"Softw	vare l	Metrics" -	Thoms	on, 20	003
2	Lta, 2003.									
3	Mary Be (Singapor	th Chrissis, Mike Kre) Pte Ltd, 2003.			•					
4	ISO 9000	-3 "Notes for the applic	cation of the	ne ISO	9001 S	Stand	ard to so	ftware	deve	lopment".

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Techi								2010
Department	Information Technology	Progr	amme (Name	Code &	•	IT:	B.Tech Tech		rmation y
		Ele	ective I						
Course	Course Name		Hour	Hours / Week			Maximum marks		
Code	Course Hame		L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total
10 IT E14	ADVANCED MICROPROCESSORS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To explain the micropre 68000 microprocessor	and Adva			rchite	cture.	modes		
1 MICROI	PROCESSOR ARCHITE	CTURE			To	tal Hrs		Ç	9
pipeline – pip principles – C THE MC	Cache – Virtual memor peline hazards – Instruc pn-chip register files vers DTOROLA MC68000 FAI 0 architecture-CPU reg	tion level us cache MILY	paralle evalua	lism – tion.	redu To	ced inst	ruction	set -	- Compute
assembly Dire	ectives-Memory manage CED RISC MICROPROC	ment-Ins	truction		ata C			n Pro	
	CISC-RISC properties							oproc	essor-DE0
4 :ARM	ERFORMANCE RISC A					tal Hrs			9
	hitecture – Architectural sembly language progra nstruction.								
5 ARM PF	ROCESSOR FAMILY					tal Hrs			9
ARM organiz ARM CPU co	ation and implementation res.	on – The	ARM in	structi	on se	et - The	thumb	instru	ıction set -
Total hours to	be taught							4	5
Text book (s)	:						<u>I</u>		
1 Steve Fo	urber , " ARM System Or 2009	n Chip ard	chitectu	re" - Ad	ddiso	n Wesle	y , Sec	ond	
2 Daniel T	abak, "Advanced Microp	rocessor	s", Tata	McGra	aw Hi	ill. Inc. S	econd	Editio	n,1995
3 Badri Ra	am, "Advanced micropro	cessors a	ınd intei	facing	"', Ta	ta McGra	aw Hill,	2007	
Reference(s)	:								
	n W.Valvano, "Embeddenson Brooks/Col, 2002.	ed Microco	ompute	Syste	ems, I	Real Tim	e Inter	facin"	, Published
2 Raj Kan Hill. 200	nal, "Embedded System 3.	ns. Archit	ecture,	Progra	ammi	ng and	Design	", Ta	ta McGrav

				114				1				
K	.S.Rangas	amy College of Tech								2010		
De	partment	Information Technology	Progra	amme (Name	code &		IT:	: B.Tech. Information Technology				
			Ele	ective I								
Cou	ırse Code	Course Name	Э		s/We	ek	Cre dit		ı	n marks		
				L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total		
10) IT E15	KNOWLEDGE BASE DECISION SUPPOR SYSTEMS	T	3	0	0	3	50	50	100		
Ob	jective(s)	The course has been Methods of managing										
1	INTRODU						al Hrs		9			
Mod	Decision making, Systems, Modeling, and support – Introduction and Definition – Systems – Models – Modeling process – Decision making: The intelligence phase – The design phase - The choice phase – Evaluation: The implementation phase – Alternative Decision – Making models – Decision support systems – Decision makers - Case applications.											
2		N SUPPORT SYSTEM					al Hrs		9			
Tecl syst Cha War ente chai	nnology Leverns: Conc racteristics ehouse, OL prise on sy	ort System Developmerels and Tools – Developerels and Definition – and capabilities – Com.AP, Multidimensional aystems - Organizational and solutions – compu	opment pla - Evolution oparing and onalysis, p DSS – su	tforms - n of in d Integr resentat ipply an	 Tool selformation ating Each ion and d value 	selecton solution selection selectio	ion – Dystems Id DSS Web – Ins and	Develop – Inf – EIS Includi decisio	ing DSS ormatio data a ing soft on supp	S Enterprise n needs – ccess, Data information ort – supply		
3		DGE MANAGEMENT				Tota	al Hrs		9			
metl Elect Scol anal agei verif	hods, Techr etronic docu pe – Acquis ysis – Mac nts – Select ication of th	Organizational learning nologies, and Tools — ment management.Kno ition methods - Interviewhine Learning: Rule indiction of an appropriate knowledge base — A bowledge acquisition — K	success – owledge and ws – Track luction, ca owledge a nalysis, co	Knowled cquisition cing met se-base cquisition ding, do	dge mand hods – d reason methods	anage valida Obse oning ods - nting,	ement a ation: ervation – Neu - Multip and dia	and Arti Knowle and ot ral com le expe agramm	ificial in edge en her met nputing rts – Va ning – N	telligence – gineering – hods – Grid – Intelligent alidation and		
4		SENT SYSTEM DEVEL					al Hrs		9			
Infer Infer of co Proj with	rence with frence with usertainty – A ect Initializations – Shonstration p	niques: Reasoning in al rames – Model-based a incertainty – Represent pproximate reasoning u ition – System analysis nells and environments prototype - System deve	and case-bing uncertaing fuzzy and designed and designed and lopment –	pased re ainty – F r logic. I gn – Sc are sele	asoning Probabi ntellige oftware ction –	g - Ex lities nt Sy class Hare	kplanati and rel stems ificatior	ion and ated ap Develop n: Build	Meta k proach oment: ing exp	nowledge – es – Theory Prototyping: ert systems		
5		MENT SUPPORT SYS					al Hrs		9			
Stra glob integ Intro	Implementing and integrating management support systems – Implementation: The major issues - Strategies – System integration – Generic models MSS, DSS, ES – Integrating EIS, DSS and ES, and global integration – Intelligent DSS – Intelligent modeling and model management – Examples of integrated systems – Problems and issues in integration. Impacts of Management Support Systems – Introduction – overview – Organizational structure and related areas – MSS support to business process reengineering – Personnel management issues – Impact on individuals – Productivity, quality, and competitiveness											
	al hours to b								45	5		
Tex	t book(s):											
1		ban, Jay E.Aronson, "E ducation, 2001.	Decision S	upport \$	System	s and	l Intelliç	gent Sy	stems"	6th Edition,		
Refe	erence(s):											
1		latarajan, Sandhya She raw Hill, 2002.	khar, "Kno	owledge	mana	geme	nt – Ei	nabling	Busine	ss Growth",		
2	George M	.Marakas, "Decision Su	oport Syste	em", Pre	ntice H	lall, Ir	idia, 20	03.				

K.S.Ranga	asamy College of Tech	nology -	Autono	mous	Regi	ulation		R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Progra	amme (Name	Code &		IT:		. Infoi nolog	rmation y
		Ele	ective I						
Course			Hour	Hours / Week			Credi Maximum ma		
Code	Course Name		L	Т	P C		CA	E S	Total
10 IT E16	ADVANCED COMPUT ARCHITECTURE	ER	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
To study the ISA design, instruction pipelining and performance related issues, to do a detailed study of ILP with dynamic approaches, to do a detailed study of ILP with software approaches, to study the different multiprocessor architectures and related issues, to study the Memory and I/O systems and their performance issues.									
1 INTRODUCTION Total Hrs 9								9	
Fundamentals of Computer Design – Measuring and reporting performance – Quantitative principles of computer design. Instruction set principles – Classifying ISA – Design issues. Pipelining – Basic concepts – Hazards – Implementation – Multicycle operations.									
	ICTION LEVEL PARALL IC APPROACHES	ELISM W	/ITH		Tot	tal Hrs		ç	9
	Dynamic Scheduling – Dation – Limitations of ILF		nardwai	e pred	diction	n – Mult	iple iss	ues -	- Hardware
3 INSTRU	ICTION LEVEL PARALL ARE APPROACHES		/ITH		Tot	tal Hrs		(9
	nniques for exposing IL lardware support for enechanisms								
4 MEMOR	RY AND I/O				Tot	tal Hrs		(9
memory and	mance – Reducing cacl performance – Memory ailability and dependabil	technolo	gy. Ty _l	oes of	stora	ige devi	ces – Ī	Buses	s – RAID –
	ROCESSORS AND TH			1100 11		tal Hrs	Joighing		9
	nd distributed shared me nemory consistency – M			es – P	erforr	nance is	sues –	Sync	hronization
Total hours to	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ditti ii oddi	<u>g</u> .					4	5
Text book(s)	:						I		
	Hennessey and Davi				npute	r Archit	ecture:	A C	Quantitative
Reference(s)									
Approac	T.Fountain and P.Kac h", Addison Wesley, 200	03.		-					
2 Kai Hwa 2003.	ang and Zhi.Wei Xu, "S	calable P	arallel (Compu	ıting",	Tata M	lcGraw	-Hill,	New Delhi,

K	.S.Ranga	samy College of Tech								2010	
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progr	amme (Name		ı	IT: I	B.Tech Tech		rmation y	
			Ele	ective I							
С	ourse	Course Norse		Hours / Week		ek	Credit Maxii		aximu	num marks	
(Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	E S	Total	
10	IT E17	ADVANCED DATABA	SES	3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
Obje	Objective(s) To learn the fundamentals of data mode database system using ER diagram, make design, know the fundamental concepts control techniques and recovery procedure the emerging trends in the area of distribute				ake a so ts of dure ha	study trans ave a	of SQL action point on introdu	and rel	ationa	al database concurrency	
1	DATABA	ASE MANAGEMENT				To	tal Hrs		9	9	
Relational Data Model – SQL - Database Design - Entity-Relationship Model –Relational Normalization – Embedded SQL – Dynamic SQL – JDBC – ODBC.											
2	2 ADVANCED DATABASES Total Hrs 9										
		ases - Conceptual Obj ata bases – OLAP and D						Data –	XML	Schema -	
3	QUERY	AND TRANSACTION P	ROCESS	SING		То	tal Hrs		9	9	
Tran		ssing Basics – Heuri – Architecture – Transa									
4	IMPLEM	ENTING AND ISOLATION	ON			То	tal Hrs		,	9	
Abo	rt and Mo	Concurrency Control – edia Failure – Recover - Replicated Databases	ry – Ator	nic Ter	minatio	on –	Distribut	ed De			
5		ASE DESIGN ISSUES					tal Hrs		!	9	
		ncryption – Digital Sig Database Tuning - Opti						cated	RPC	-Integrity -	
		be taught	mization	and ite.	scarcii	13300			4	-5	
Text	book(s) :										
1		n Silberschatz, Henry. Tata McGraw Hill, 2011	F. Korth,	S.Sud	harsan	, "Da	atabase	Systen	n Coi	ncepts", 6 th	
2	R. Elma: Wesley,	sri and S.B. Navathe, "F 2009	-undamei	ntals of	Datab	ase S	Systems"	, Fifth	Editio	on, Addison	
Refe	erence(s)	:									
1	Applicati	Lewis, Arthur Bernsteir on-Oriented Approach",	Addison-	Wesley	, 2007						
2	Paghu Pamakrishnan & Johannos Gohrko "Datahasa Managament Systems" 3 rd Edition										

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology	- Auto	onom	ous I	Regulation	1	R 20	010	
Department	Information Technology	_	amme &Nam		le	IT: B	Tech. Ir. Techno		on	
		Elec	ctive II							
Course	_		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks	
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT E21	CLOUD COMPUTING (CS, IT)	3	0	0	3	50	50 50 1		
Objective(s)	Be able to understand able to understand how								and be	
1 INTRODUCTION Total Hrs								8		
Cloud computing basics: Defining Cloud computing –Cloud Types - Characteristics of Cloud computing – Assessing the role of Open Standards - Measuring the cloud's value - Cloud Architecture: Exploring the cloud computing stack.										
2 CLOU	JD SERVICES AND APPL	ICATION	S		T	otal Hrs		10		
Platform as Web service with Amazon	JD PLATFORMS a Service: PaaS Applicati components and Service Storage systems- Under: JD SECURITY	s – Work	ing w	ith Ela	Jsing astic (tabas	Compute C	Cloud (E	9 vices: A C2) - W	mazon /orking	
Microsoft Clo	oud Services: Exploring M	icrosoft Cl	loud s	ervice	es – V	Vindows A	 zure Pla	tform,		
5 SERV	ity: Securing the cloud – S /ICE ORIENTED ARCHIT JD STORAGE	Securing DE ECTURE	ata – AND	Estab		g Identity a otal Hrs	nd Pres	ence 9		
	nted Architecture: Introdu and Monitoring SOA. Clo tions.									
Total hours t	o be taught							45		
Text book:							I			
1 Barrie	Sosinsky, "Cloud Compu	ting Bible'	". Wile	y Pul	olishir	ng, 2011.				
Reference (s	5):									
On-de Pty Li	Beard, "Cloud Computing emand Computing, Applic mited, 2008.	ations and	d Data	a Cer	nters i	n the Clou	id with S	SLAs". E	mereo	
	George Reese, "Cloud Application Architectures: Building Applications and Infrastructure in the Cloud". [First Edition]Publisher - Orelly's, 2009									

K.S.	.Ran	gasamy College of Tech	nology	- Au	tonon	nous	Regulation	1	R 2	010	
Departme	ent	Information Technology	Pro	gramı &Na	me Co ime	ode	IT:		Informat nology	ion	
			Ele	ective	II						
Course	9	October No.		Hours / Week			Credit	Max	Maximum Marks		
Code		Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total	
10 IT E2	22	GRID COMPUTING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100	
To understand the concept of grid computing. To know the application of grid computing.											
2 GRID COMPUTING INITIATIVES Total Hrs 9											
Grid Com map.	putii	ng Organizations and thei	ir roles	– Grio	d Com	putin	g anatomy	– Grid (Computii	ng road	
3 GRII	O CC	MPUTING APPLICATION	NS				Total Hrs		9		
Merging t	he G	Grid sources – Architecture	e with th	e We	b Dev	ices A	Architecture				
4 TEC	HNC	DLOGIES					Total Hrs		9		
		ple use cases – OGSA pla ntroduction to OGSI , Tech									
		DMPUTING TOOL KITS					Total Hrs		9		
Globus To	oolki	t – Architecture, Programi	ming mo	odel, l	High le	evel s	ervices				
Total hou	rs to	be taught							45		
Text book	· :										
1 Josh	y Jo	seph & Craig Fellenstein,	"Grid C	ompu	ting",	PHI, I	PTR-2004.				
Reference	e (s)	:									
1 Rive	r me	bbas, "Grid Computing: Adia – 2003.								Charles	
2 D.Janakiram, "Grid Computing": A Research Monograph, Tata McGraw-Hill,2005											

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology - Aut	onon	nous Re	gula	tion		R 20	10
Departmer	t Information	Programm		de &		IT: B.Te			tion
•	' Technology	Naı Elective				16	echnol	ogy	
		Licotive		/)) / /		Credi			
Course Code	Course Nar	me	Но	urs / We	ек	t	Max	kimum	marks
Code		_	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E23	SOFTWARE PROJECT		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s	To understand the roles of the project manager. To understand the threats and opportunities in project management. To gain Expertise in size, effort and cost estimation techniques. To understand the techniques available with which a project's aims and objectives, timetable, activities, resources and risks can be kept under control. To understand the social and political problems a project will encounter against which the technical problems pale into insignificance and to begin to Understand how to approach non-technical problems. To Appreciate of other management issues like team structure, group dynamics. To understand communication							which a be kept ject will and to eciate of	
1 1	DUCTION TO SOFTWAR	RE PROJECT			Tot	tal Hrs		9	
Project Def	inition - Contract Manage				by So	ftware F	roject	Mana	gement
	- Overview Of Project Planning - Stepwise Project Planning. PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT PROGRAMME MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT								
_ /	2 EVALUATION Total Hrs 9								
Assessmer	 Programme Manage Cost Benefit Analys Risk Evaluation. – soft 	sis – Cash F							
	ITY PLANNING AND RIS		ENT		Tot	tal Hrs		9	
Models – F on Arrow N	 Project Schedule – Sorward Pass – Backward Etworks – Risk Managemen Risk Assessment – Risk 	Pass – Activity ent – Nature O	/ Floa f Risk	t – Sho – Type	rtenin	g Projec	t Dura	ation –	Activity
	TORING AND CONTROL				Tot	tal Hrs		9	
schedule - Progress - Target - C	allocation - identifying a scheduling sequence - Cost Monitoring – Earne nange Control – Managin acement – Typical Terms	Creating Franced Value – Pr g Contracts –	mewo iortizi Introd	rk – Co ng Mon duction	ollecti itoring – Typ	ng The g –Gettion ges Of C	Data ng Pro contrac	– Vis oject E ct – St	sualizing Back To tages In
	GING PEOPLE AND OR					tal Hrs		9	
For The Jo Characteris – Organiza	 Understanding Behaviol Instruction In The Elics Model – Working In Gional Structures – Stress – Case Studies. 	Best Methods Broups – Beco	– Mo	tivation	- Th	e Oldma	an – 1	Hackn	nan Job
	to be taught							45	
Text book :									
1 Bob H	lughes, Mikecotterell, "Sc 006.	ftware Project	Man	agemer	ıt", Fo	ourth Ed	lition,	Tata I	McGraw
References									
	sh, Gopalaswamy, "Mana		•				2001.2	2002.	
-	, "Software Project Manaç								
_	, "Software Project Manag								
	Robert T. Futrell, Donald F. Shefer and Linda I. Shefer, "Quality Software Project Management", Pearson Education, 2003.								

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Techr	nology ·	- Auto	onom	ous	Regulation	on		R 20	010
Dep	artment	Information Technology	Progra Name	ımme	Code	&		3.Tec		formatio	n
			Elec	tive II							
C	ourse	Course Norse		Ho	urs / \	Veek	Credi	t	Max	kimum M	arks
C	Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	(CA	ES	Total
10	IT E24	DESIGN OF EMBEDDED SYSTEMS)	3	0	0	3		50	50	100
Obje	ective(s)	Introduce to features that the interaction that the va each other, Techniques related to embedded pro dedicated processor, To programming like operation the management task need	rious co of inter cessing present ng syste eded for	ompor facing , To o i in lu em, a devel	nents g betvenable cid m ssem	withi ween e wri nanne bler	n an emb processiting of efter the basecompilers bedded sy	edde ors 8 ficien sic co etc, stem	d system of the	stem have ripheral ograms of pts of sy to unde	device on any
1		DUCTION TO EMBEDDED					Total F			9	
		functional building blocks t controllers using circuit blo									, ports,
2		SSOR AND MEMORY OR					Total F			9	
inter	facing pro	s in a processor; selection ocessor, memory and I/O u ation - Fragmentation.									
3		S & BUSES FOR DEVICE					Total F			9	
comi	municatio	mer & counting devices; se n using ISA, PCI, PCI/X stem – Serial port & paralle	buses,								
4		GRAMMING SCHEDULE		NISM	1		Total F	Irs		9	
softwinter & no switch	vare inter rupt overi n-premat	ction – Transfer rate, latend rupts, writing interrupt servi run; disability interrupts. Mu ure multitasking, semaphor nd robin scheduling, priority ers.	ce routir Iti threa es. Sch	ne in (ded p edulin	C & a rogra ıg – T	ssem mmir hrea	nbly langu ng – Conto d states, p	ages; ext sv pendi	; previtch ng th	venting ing, pren reads, c	
5		IME OPERATING SYSTEM	/I (RTOS	S)			Total F	Irs		9	
syste deve	ems, RTC lopment	b basic concepts of RTOS, l DS – Interrupt handling, task process – Action plan, use	k schedi	uling;	embe	ddec	d system o	desig	n iss	ues in sy	
		be taught								45	
	book :										
1	2006.	al, 'Embedded System -					_				w Hill,
2	Daniel V	V. Lewis 'Fundamentals of	Embedo	ded S	oftwa	re', P	rentice H	all of	India	a, 20 <mark>04.</mark>	
Refe	rence (s)	:									
1		eath, Embedded Systems									
2	David E	.Simon, An Embedded Soft	tware Pi	rimer,	Pear	son E	Education	, 200	4.		
3	Design -	Wolf, Computers as Cor - Harcourt India, Morgan K	aufman	Publi	shers	, Firs	t Indian R	eprin	t 200	01.	
4		ahid and Tony Givargis, Er tion, John Wiley, 2002.	nbedde	d Syst	tems	Desi	gn – A un	ified	Hard	ware /So	oftware

K.S.Raı	ngasamy College of Tec	hnology	- Auto	nom	ous	Regulation	ı	R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Progra	amme &Nam		е	IT: B.	Tech. Ir Techno	formatio	on
	reciliology		tive II				Tecinio	юду	
Course			Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
			_						
10 IT E25	PERVASIVE COMPUTI		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	Be able to understanding voice enabling usage as supported in pervasive of	nd user in	terfac						
1 INTRO	DUCTION					Total Hrs		8	
technology tre	omputing Application - ends, ssues and protocols.	Pervasiv	e Co	mput	ing (devices ar	nd Inter	faces -	Device
	ASIVE COMPUTING AND	O WEB BA	ASED			Total Hrs		10	
Wireless Application F Introduction	reputing and web based Aprotocol (WAP) Architectors E ENABLING PERVASIVE	ure and S	Securi	ty –				•	Ŭ
Voice Enablir Computing ar	ng Pervasive Computing - nd	Voice Sta	andaro	ds - S	peec	h Applicatio	ons in Pe	ervasive	
	N PERVASIVE COMPUT	ING				Total Hrs		9	
trends - PDA	sive Computing – Introducteristics - PDA Based Ac				Com	ponents, S	tandard	s, emerç	ging
5 USER	INTERFACE ISSUES IN					Total Hrs		9	
User Interface Mechanisms	e Issues in Pervasive Cor	nputing, A	rchite	cture	- Sm	art Card- b	ased Au	ithentica	ition
Total hours to								45	
Text book:									
Pervas	n Burkhardt, Horst Hen sive Computing Techno on Education, 2005.								
Reference (s)):								
Compi	lansman, Lothat Merk, Ma uting, d Edition, Springer- Verla				omas	Stober: Pr	inciples	of Mobi	le
2 Rahul	Banerjee: Internetworking a, New Delhi, 2003. (ISBN	g Technol	ogies:	An E	ngine	ering Pers	pective,	Prentice	e –Hall
3 Rahul	Banerjee: Lecture Notes	in Pervasi	ve Co	mput	ing, C	Outline Note	es, BITS	-Pilani,	2003.

	K.S.Ran	gasamy College of T	Technology	- Au	tonon	nous	Regulation	1	R 20	010
De	partment	Information Technology	Progra	amme kName)	IT: B.	Tech. Ir Techno	formatio	on
			Ele	ective	II					
(Course			Hou	rs / W	eek/	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
	Code	Course Nan	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10) IT E26	C# AND .NET		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	The student will gair and the technolog programming skills applications, the student	ies that co in C# both	onstitu in bas	ite th sic an	ie fra d adv	mework. T	he stu Is. By b	dent wi	ill gain sample
1	INTROD	UCTION TO C#					Total Hrs		8	
	ressions,	#, Understanding .NE Branching, Looping, N	lethods, Arı							erators,
2	OBJECT	ORIENTED ASPECT	S OF C#				Total Hrs		9	
		ects, Inheritance, Po	olymorphisr	n, Int	erface	es, C	perator Ov	/erloadii	ng, Del	egates,
3		s and Exceptions. ATION DEVELOPMEN	T ON .NET	-			Total Hrs		8	
Bui	lding Wind	lows Applications, Acc	cessing Data	a with	ADO.	NET.				
4	WEB BA	SED APPLICATION D	EVELOPM	ENT	NC		Total Hrs		8	
Pro		Web Applications with	h Web Form	ns, Pro	ogram	ming	Web Servi	ces.		
5	THE CLF	R AND THE .NET FRA	MEWORK				Total Hrs		12	
a T	ype, Mars	/ersioning, Attributes, haling, Remoting, Und ding a Server, Buildin	derstanding	Serv	er Ob	ject T	ypes, Spec			
		be taught	<u> </u>	,	,	,	•		45	
Tex	t book (s)	:								
1	E. Balagı	urusamy, "Programmii	ng in C#", T	ata M	cGrav	v-Hill,	Second Ed	ition, 20	09.	
2	J. Liberty	, "Programming C#",	4 th ed., O'Re	eilly, 2	007.					
Ref	erence (s)	:								
1	Herbert S	Schildt, "The Complete	Reference	: C# 2	2.0" Ta	ata M	Graw-Hill,	Second	Edition,	2005
2	Robinsor	n et al, "Professional C	C#", 3rd Edit	ion, V	/rox F	ress,	2004.			
	Andrew 7	Froelsen, "Pro C# 200	5 and the.N	ET 2.	0 Plat	form"	.3 rd Edition	Apress	.2005	
3							,-	•	,	

ŀ	K.S.Ranga	samy College of Techi	nology - Auto	nome	ous F	Regul	lation		R 20	10
De	partment	Information Technology	Programm Na		de &		IT : B	Tech. Tech.		ation
			Elective	e III						
(Course	Course Nan	20		lours Neek		Credit	Max	ximum	Marks
	Code	Course Main		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10) IT E31	INFORMATION RETR TECHNIQUES		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Ob	jective(s)	To study the Basic approaches for retrievent study web search tech	al; to study th	e clus	sterin	g and	d pattern			
1	INTRODU						al Hrs	9		
		ots – Retrieval Process Models – Retrieval Perfo			sic I	nform	nation Re	trieval-	Algel	oraic and
2		ANGUAGES AND OPE				Tota	al Hrs	9		
Ope		Key Word based Qu User Relevance Feed								
3	TEXT OF	PERATIONS,INDEXING	AND SEARC	HING		Tota	al Hrs	9		
files	s – Boole	eprocessing – Clusterin an Queries – Sequen - Human Computer Inte	tial searching							
4		EDIA MODELS, INDEXI					al Hrs	9		
	oroach – O	 Query Languages - ne Dimensional Time So 	eries – Two D							
5		ING THE WEB AND LIE					al Hrs	9		
sea	ırchers – (Web – Challenges – Cl Online IR systems –Di ons and Access								
Tot	al hours to	be taught							45	
Tex	t book :									
1	Ricardo Education	Baeza-Yate, Berthier n Asia, 2 nd edition,2005.	Ribeiro-Neto	, "Mo	odern	ı Info	ormation	Retrie	eval",	Pearson
Ref	erence (s)									
1	2nd edition									
2	Education									
3	Academic	Grossman, Ophir Fri Press, 2000.								
4		Г. Meadow, Bert R. Bog Press, 2000.	yce, Donald H	H. Kra	ft, "T	ext Ir	nformatio	n Retri	eval S	Systems",

K.S.Ra	ngasamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	nom	ous F	Regulation	ı	R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Progra	amme &Nam		е	IT: B	Tech. I	nformati ology	on
	,		tive II			ı			
Course	0 11		Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	imum M	arks
Code	Course Name	!	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E32	SOFTWARE TESTING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To explain the basics testing. To stress the r testing management. To bring out the ways a	need and o	condu	ct of	testin	g levels. To	o identif	y the iss	sues in
1 INTRO	DDUCTION					otal Hrs		8	
Basic Definit Organization	n Engineering Activity, Finds, Software Testing, Origins of Defects, Defectoper/Tester Support	Principles, ect Classes	The s, The	Teste Defe	er's R ect Re	Role in a S pository ar	Software	Develo	pment
2 TEST	CASE DESIGN				T	otal Hrs		10	
Using Black Other Black Approach to	to Testing Design Strat Box Approach to Test -box Test Design Appr Test design, Test Adeq tional White Box Test De	Case Desi oaches, E uacy Crite	ign, R Black-l ria, ,	ando oox t Path:	m Te	esting, Bou g and CO	ndary V TS, Us	alue Ar ing Wh	nalysis, ite-Box
3 LEVE	LS OF TESTING				T	otal Hrs		9	
as a Testabl tests, Design	Levels of Testing, Unit Te Unit, The Test Harnes; ing Integration Tests, Intesting, Alpha, Beta and A	s, Running egration T	the lest Pl	Jnit te annin	ests a	ind Record	ling resu	ılts, Inte	gration
	MANAGEMENT	toooptario	3 100		T	otal Hrs		9	
Components	Concepts, Testing and , Test Plan Attachments d Policy Development,	s, Locating	Tes	t Iten	ns, T	he role of	three g	groups i	n Test
5 CONT	ROLLING AND MONITO	RING			T	otal Hrs		9	
Reports and	ms, Measurements and Control Issues, Criteria am, Components of Revie	for Test C							
Total hours to	o be taught							45	
Text book:									
1 Ilene I	Burnstein, "Practical Soft	ware Testir	ng", Sp	oringe	er Inte	rnational E	dition, C	Chennai,	2003
Reference (s):								
	rd Kit, "Software Testing ation, New Delhi, 1995	g in the F	Real \	Vorld	l – Ir	nproving t	he Proc	ess", P	earson
	le Dustin, "Effective Softv	vare Testin	g", Pe	earso	n Edu	cation, Nev	w Delhi,	2003	
	Rajani and Pradeep (iiques", Tata McGraw-Hill				ing –	Effective	Method	ds, Too	ls and

	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	onom	ous l	Regulation	1	R 20	010
Depa	artment	Information Technology	Prograi &f	mme Name				Tech. In Technol		n
			Elec	tive II	I					
Co	ourse			Hou	rs / W	/eek	Credit	Max	imum M	larks
	ode	Course Name	е	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 I	T E33	E-COMMERCE		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Obje	ctive(s)	To enable learners to payments, Security.	understar	nd the	e Elec	ctronic	commerc	ce in Bu	ısiness	and in
1	INTRO	DUCTION TO E-COMN	MERCE			T	otal Hrs		8	
	ronic co	mmerce and physical dels.	commerce	e - E	cono	mic f	orces – a	dvantag	es – m	nyths -
2	TECHN	OLOGY INFRASTRUC	TURE			T	otal Hrs		10	
		World Wide Web, inte							crypto	graphy,
3		ESS APPLICATIONS	30100 01 WOL	<i>y</i> 001 v	or man		otal Hrs	varo.	10	
mark Web	eting, e- Auctions	iented ecommerce – E- CRM; Business oriente s, Virtual communities a MERCE PAYMENTS A	ed ecomme nd Web po	rce – rtals		overn			internet	
4								<u> </u>	9	
•	ent syst			systen	ns, pr			, E- ch	eck and	Micro
5	LEGAL COMM	. AND PRIVACY ISSUE ERCE	S IN E-			T	otal Hrs		8	
		and privacy issues – ontracts and warranties						consur	ner pro	tection,
		be taught							45	
Text	book :									
1	fundan	Chan, Raymond Lenentals and Applications	s", Wiley Inc	lia Pv	t Ltd,	2007	•			
2	Gary F	P. Schneider, "Electron edition, 2007.	ic commerc	ce, Th	noms	on co	urse techr	ology",	Fourth	annual
Refe	rence (s)	:								
1	Edition	Bhasker, "Electronic C . Tata McGrawHill Pub	lications, 20	800						
2		sh K.Bajaj and Debjan w Hill Publications, 200		comm	erce-	the o	cutting edg	e of Bu	siness"	, Tata
3	Efraim Asia, 2	Turban et al," Electronio	c Commerc	e –A	mana	gerial	perspectiv	e", Peai	rson Ed	ucation

K.S.Ran	gasamy College of	Гесhnology	- Au	tonon	nous	Regulation	1	R 20	010
Department	Information Technology	Programr	ne Co	de &N	lame		B.Tech. I Techn	nformat ology	ion
		Ele	ctive	III					
Course			Hou	rs / W	eek	Credit	Мах	imum M	larks
Code	Course Nar	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E34	DISTRIBUTED COM	//PUTING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To understand the coperating systems. To understand the co	•				-	w the is	sues of	
1 INTRODI		orroopt or a	011100	tou pr		Total Hrs		9	
bus based m system – Tru	Goals – hardware co ulticomputer – switch ue distributed systen – Flexibility – reliabilit	hed multico n – Multipro	mpute ocess	er – s or tim	oftwa ne sh	re concept aring syste	s – net	work op	erating
	SES AND DISTRIBU					Total Hrs		9	
	on – Layered Protoco	ols - ATM ne	etwork	ks – C	lient	server mod	lel – rer	note pro	cedure
	ING SYSTEM ISSUE	S - I				Total Hrs		9	
transaction -	on – Clock Synchro Deadlock – Threads eal time system.								
	ING SYSTEM ISSUE	S - II				Total Hrs		9	
	e systems Distribute e replication –multime		m de	sign -	- imp	lementation	ı – file	models	- fault
	UTED PROCESSING					Total Hrs		9	
Distributed sh	nared memory - cons	sistency mo	dels	– pag	e bas	sed distribu	ted sha	ared me	mory –
Total hours to	le distributed shared i be taught	memory – D	ISTRIDU	леа р	rograi	mming lang	uages -	- case st 45	uales.
Text book :									
Andrew S	S.Tanenbaum,"Distrib	uted Operat	ing S	ystem	s", Pe	arson Educ	cation A	sia, 200	1.
Reference (s)	:								
1 Mukesh McGraw	singhal and niranjan Hill.	G.Shivaratr	i, "Ad	vance	ed co	ncepts in C	peratin	g syster	n, Tata
	k and Sinha," Distribu	ited operatir	ng sys	tems,	PHI, I	Newdelhi, 2	001		

K.S.	Rangasamy College of T	echnology - A	utono	mou	s Re	gulation	ı	R 20	010
Departme	nt Information Technology	Program &Na		de		IT: B	Tech. Ir. Techno		on
		Electiv	e III						
Course	0 11		Hou	s/W	eek	Credi t	Max	imum M	arks
Code	Course Na	me	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E3	CLIENT SERVER CC	MPUTING	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s) To learn advanced interface, threads, etconeeded for distributed applications developed	c, develop net d and multi-tie	work	progra	ams	in Java,	underst	and Co	ncepts
1 INTE	RODUCTION				Т	otal Hrs		9	
	ver Computing era, Real (ic client server, client server)							versus	3 Tier,
	NT / SERVER OPERATIN			.0, 54	_	otal Hrs		9	
	of Server Programs, Serv , MAC OS, Linux OS, W er								
	NT SERVER MIDDLEWA	ARE			Т	otal Hrs		9	
RPC mes	and queuing, MOM Vs	eer Sockets,	NetW	are,	NetE	BIOS, re	mote p	rocedur	e call,
4 CLIE	NT SERVER TRANSACT	TION PROCES	SSING		Т	otal Hrs		9	
Transactio	perties, Transaction Mod n Management, TP Monit s TP Heavy - TP monitor:	or Client / Serv	ver Int						
	NT SERVER AND INTER				Т	otal Hrs		9	
Web style	t Server – Web Style, HT , HTML Web Based form is a object.								
	s to be taught							45	
Reference	Books (s):								
	ert Orfail, Dan Harkey Je on, John Wiley & Sons, Si			ial Cl	ient ,	/Server	Survival	Guide"	, Third
₂ Jam	es E.Goldman, Phillip T.R. ness Oriented Approach",	awles, Julie R.	Mariga				nformati	on Syst	ems, A
3 Eric New	J Johnson,"A complete gu Delhi, 2001.	uide to Client /	Serve	er Cor	nputi	ng", Firs			ce Hall
4 Smit	h & Guengerich," Client / S	Server Comput	ing ",	Prenti	ce H	all,New	Delhi, 20	002	

K.	S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	chnology A	Auto	nom	ous	Regulation		R	2010
Departm	nent	Information Technology	Prograr &N	mme Name		е		Tech. II Techno		ntion
			Electiv	ve III						
Course (Codo	Course Nam	•	Ho k	urs/V	Vee	Credit	Max	kimum	Marks
Course	Joue	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E	36	XML AND WEB SERV	/ICES	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objectiv	re(s)	The basic aim of this Services, various key services and also exp and also describes va	technologie lains how	es for the v	web	servi	vices, protoc ces can be o	ol archi develop	tecture	e of XML
1 INT	RODU	CTION		•			Total Hrs		9	
		 XML and the Web Kml – Service Oriented 				Bas	ics – SOAF	P – W	eb Se	rvices –
2 XM	L TEC	HNOLOGY					Total Hrs		9	
		ces – Structuring Wi - XML Infrastructure.	th Schema	as a	and	DTD	- Presen	tation	Techn	iques –
3 SO	AP					٦	Total Hrs		9	
		DAP-HTTP – XML – RF Patterns and Faults – S					ssage Struct	ure – Ir	nterme	diaries –
		VICES					Total Hrs		9	
		chitecture – Key Tech			DI –	WS	DL - ebXM	L – S0	DAP a	ınd Web
		URITY AND XML IN PR				7	Total Hrs		9	
		ew - Canonicalization e -XKMS Structure - G								
Total hou	irs to b	e taught							45	
Text book	k (s) :									
1 Fra	nk. P. tion,20	Coyle, "XML, Web Se	rvices And	The	Dat	a Re	volution", Pe	earson	Educa	ation, 2 nd
Referenc										
		Nagappan, Robert Sko , Wiley Publishing Inc.,		l Rim	na Pa	atel S	Griganesh, "[Develop	oing Ja	ava Web
		Chatterjee, James W n, 2004.	/ebber, "De	evelo	ping	Ent	erprise Web	Servi	ices",	Pearson
3 Mc	Gover	n, et al., "Java Web Se	vices Archi	tectu	ıre",	Morg	an Kaufman	n Publi	shers,	2005.

K.S.Ran	gasamy College of To	echnology	- Au	itonom	ous R	egulation	1	R	2010
Department	Information Technology	-	lame)	•	– .	Tech. II		ation
		Elect	ive I	/					
			Но	urs/We	ek	Credit	Max	kimum	Marks
Course Code	Course Nar	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E41	WEB MINING		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	This subject introdu mining. This subject issues, learn variou solving data mining	will develop s technique:	an u	ndersta data	anding mining,	of the we , and app	b minin	g prod	cess and
1 INTRO	DUCTION				Tot	al Hrs		9	
Advanced Da Classification	Mining - Relational I Atabase Systems - D of Data Mining System MINING AND KNOWLE	oata Mining s - Major iss	Fur ues	ctional in Data	ities - Mining	Interesti			
data mining t Memory-base	cess and methodology echniques - Market bad reasoning - Evaluation	asket analys on and Interp	is -	Classif	ication	and pre		– Clu	
	JSAGE MINING PROC NIQUES	ESS AND			Tot	al Hrs		9	
patterns - Inte	n and sources of dat grating e-commerce da etrics: measuring succ	ata - Leverag	jing :	site cor	ntent ar	nd structu	- Minin re - Use	g nav er trac	igational king and
	SIFICATION AND PRE					al Hrs		9	
Induction – Ba	I Issues regarding Cla ayesian Classification - n Association Rule Min	Classification							
	IINING APPLICATION		ER		Tot	al Hrs		9	
	on for e-commerce - W mining - Web data war								
Total hours to		5.1.5 d 5.1.1g		0. 10	0.0, ap			45	<u> </u>
Text book (s)	:								
	el J. Berry, Gordon S. and Customer Relation						niques	for M	arketing,
Reference(s):									
1 Ralph	Kimball and Richard M	erz, John Wi	ley, '	The Da	ata We	b house 7	Toolkit",	2000)
	n Linoff and Michael ner Data into Custome			ey & S	Sons,"N	lining the	Web:	Tran	sforming

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Tec	hnology - A	utono	mous F	Regula	tion		R 20	10
Department	Information Technology	Program Na	ne Co ame	ode &		IT: B.Te	ech. Inf echnol		ion
		Electiv	/e IV						
Course Code	Course Nam	ne	Но	ours / We	eek	Cred it	Мах	imum	marks
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E42	MULTIMEDIA COMPR TECHNOLOGY		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To have a complet encoding and decodi generation of these knowledge of compr concepts of multimedi	ing of digita codes and t ession and	l data their deco	a stream decoding	ns, to g tech	introdu niques,	ce me to ha	thods ve a	for the detailed
1 INTROD	UCTION				Tota	al Hrs		9	
Concepts in V Compression	res of Multimedia – Gideo and Digital Audio - - Taxonomy of compurantiza - and vector quantiza	 Storage red ression tech 	quiren mique	nents for s – Ov	multir erview	media a of sou	pplicat urce c	ions - l oding,	Need for source
2 TEXT CO	OMPRESSION				Tota	al Hrs		9	
	echniques - Huffmann						Arithn	netic c	oding –
	coding – Dictionary te	chniques – L	.ZW fa	amily alg			1		
	COMPRESSION ssion techniques - µ- L	ow and A. L.				al Hrs	domo	9	filtonio a
 Basic sub-basic MPEG audio, 	and coding – Application progressive encoding Formant and CELP Voc	on to speech g for audio	codir	ng – G.7	22 – A	pplicati	on to a	udio d	oding –
4 IMAGE C	COMPRESSION				Tota	al Hrs		9	
Contour base algorithms: De	hniques – DM, PCM, ed compression – Tr esign of Filter banks – coders – JPEG 2000 sta	ansform Co Wavelet bas	ding sed co	JPE0ompress	G Stai	ndard - nplemer	– Sub	-band	coding
5 VIDEO C	OMPRESSION				Tota	al Hrs		9	
Video Coding	ssion techniques and s II: MPEG – 4 and 7 - /I technology – PLV pe	 Motion est 	imatio	on and o	compe	nsation	techni	ques -	– H.261
Total hours to					•			45	
Reference (s)	:						I		
¹ Edition, 2		•							
Inc., 4th	alomon : Data Compres Edition, 2006.		_						
Fundame	thi, Huifang Sun: Ima entals, Algorithms & Sta	andards, CRO	C pres	s, 2003.			nedia	Engin	eering -
·	mes : Digital Video Con	•							
- 14 1 0 5	son : Data compression								
	rew, Ze-Nian Li : Fund								
→ I \\/\atkinco									
-	on,J : Compression in V er : Video Compression			•					

К.	S.Ran	gasamy College of Te	echnology -	Auto	nome	ous F	Regulation		R 2	010
Departm	ent	Information Technology	Program &N	nme C ame	ode			Tech. In		on
		-	Electiv	ve IV						
Cauraa	o do	Course Non	••		lours Week		Credit	Max	imum N	/larks
Course (Joue	Course Nan	ne	L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E	E43	NETWORK ADMINIS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objectiv	ve(s)	To learn the syster methods of organizir implement the differe problems.	ng large amo	ounts	of da	ata, I	earn to pro	gram ir	n C, eff	ficiently
1	OVE	RVIEW AND NETWOR	RK SERVICE	S		1	otal Hrs		9	
access Address	layer, , The	e Internet, A data con Internet layer, Transp Host Table, DNS, Ma ng, Planning Naming S	oort layer, A ail Services,	pplica	ation	Laye	er.Network	Service	s -Nan	ne and
2		FIGURING ROUTING				1	otal Hrs		8	
Configur	ations s, Exte	ration, The Internet D , The Minimal routing prior Routing Protocols FIGURING DNS ANI	g Table, Bui , Gateway Ro	lding outing	a S Dae	tatic mon	Routing Ta			
Network	nix Na Servi es wit	VICES IME Service, Configurices-The Network File Network File Network	System, S	harin	g Ur	ix P	rinters, Us	ing Sar	nba to	Share
4		DMAIL				7	otal Hrs		9	
	I.cf Co	nction, Running Sen onfiguration Language ail.cf.								
5	CON	FIGURING APACHE URITY	AND N	ETW	ORK	7	otal Hrs		9	
Webserv	er s	che Software, Configu security, Security Plan cess Control, Encryptic	nning, User	Auth	entic	ation	, Application			
Total hou	urs to I	be taught	,						45	
Text boo										
1	Craig	Hunt,"TCP/IP Networ	k Administra	tion",	3 rd Ec	lition	,O'Reilly M	edia, Ind	0	
Reference	ce (s) :									
1	Steve	e Wisniewski, "Network	c Administrat	ion", l	Pears	on E	ducation A	sia, 200	1.	
2		Hunt , Robert Bruce," a, Inc	Windows NT	TCP	/IP N	etwo	rk Administ	ration",	O'Reilly	/

ŀ	K.S.Rar	ngasamy College of Te	chnology	- Auto	onom	ous F	Regulation		R 20	010
Department Information Programm Technology &Nan						Tech. Information Technology				
			Elec	tive I\	/					
Course		Hours / W			eek'	eek Credit		Maximum Marks		
Со	de	Course Name	.	L	. T P		С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT	E44	USER INTERFACE DI	ESIGN	3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Object	tive(s)	To study the concept functions, study the te of windows. To study problems in windows of	sting metho the various	ds. T contr	o stud	dy the	e character windows.	istics ar	nd comp about	onents
1	INTRO	DDUCTION				Tota	al Hrs		9	
		mportance-Human-Com graphical system - web								-Direct
2	DESIG	ON PROCESS				Tota	al Hrs		9	
interac	tion sp	e design process- ob eed-business functions ign standards-system ti	-requiremer	nt ana	ılysis-	Direct	t-Indirect m	ethods-	basic bu	
3	SYST	/STEM MENUS AND NAVIGATION SCHEMES Total Hrs				al Hrs	9			
		menus - functions of u choice-navigating me				nenu-f	formatting	-phrasin	ng the r	menu -
4	CONT	ROLS				Total Hrs			9	
	ions-we	Characteristics-compone b systems-device-base boxes-selection control-	ed controls:	chai	acteri	stics-		ased co	ntrols: c	perate
5	WIND	OWS LAYOUT AND TE	ST			Tota	al Hrs		9	
		pages - effective feedb Multimedia -coloring Wi								sibility-
Total h	Total hours to be taught					45				
Text b	ook :									
1	Wilbent. O. Galitz ,"The Essential Guide to User Interface Design", Second Edition, John Wiley& Sons, Reprint 2007							n, John		
Refere	ence (s)	:								
1	Ben S	heiderman, "Design the	User Interf	ace",	Pears	son E	ducation, 1	998.		
2	Alan Cooper, "The Essential of User Interface Design", Wiley – Dream Tech Ltd., 2002.						iley – Drea	m Tech	Ltd., 20	02.

K.S.Rangasa	nmy College of Techn	ology - Autoi	nomo	us R	egul	ation		R	2010
			ne Code & IT me			: B.Tech. Information Technology			
		Electiv	/e IV						
Course Code	Course Name		Hours / Week			Cr edi t	N	Maximum Marks	
Code			L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E45	SEMANTIC WEB		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To study about Ontol for Ontology, to study						tic web	, to le	arn taxonomy
1 INTRODI	JCTION					otal Irs			9
	nantic Web Layers –S ing – Namespaces – A							in Ser	mantic Web -
	SOURCES				To	otal Irs	9		
RDF element	nantic Web – Basic Ide s – RDF relationship: ng, and Browsing RDF/	Reification, (Conta						
	NTOLOGY LANGUAGE					otal Irs	9		
constructs: Si	y – Ontology movemor mple and Complex – Cogies – On-To-Knowle	ntology Engir	neerin	g : In	trodu	ction -			
	ND INFERENCE	<u> </u>			To	otal Irs	9		
	ription Logics - Rules - ıles – Motivation, Synt otonic Rules								
	APPLICATIONS					otal Irs	9		
RDF Uses: 0 Services – Wo	Commercial and Non- eb mining – Horizontal	Commercial information –	use - Data	- Sai	mple ratior	Ontol	ogy – ture of	e-Lea Semai	rning – Web
Total hours to be taught 45					45				
Text book:									
1 Grigorous edition,20	s Antoniou and Van 008	Hermelen -	"A S	emar	ntic V	Veb F	rimer"-	The N	MITPress, 2 nd
Reference(s)	:				_				
1 "Spinning Press – 2	the Semantic Web: I	Bringing the	world	wide	web	to its	full p	otentia	ıl" – The MIT
2 Shelley F	Shelley Powers – "Practical RDF" – O'reilly publishers – First Indian Reprint : 2003					03			

K.S.Rang	asamy College of Tech	nology	- Aut	tonoi	mous	Regulati	on	R	2010
Department	Information Technology	Programme Code &Name				ľ	IT : B.Tech. Information Technology		
Elective IV									
Course	0 11		Hour	s/W	eek/	Credit	t Maximum Marks		Marks
Code	Course Name		L	Т	Р	С	CA	ES	Total
10 IT E46	3G WIRELESS NETWORKS		3	0	0	3	50	50	100
Objective(s)	To learn the basics of 3G Wireless data communications technologies. To understand various Spreading codes used in 3G Wireless Communication. To build working knowledge on various telephone networks. To study the working principles of 3G Wireless Network data transmission procedures. To study 3G Wireless Network services,3G upgrades and 4G vision					on. To build g principles			
	DAMENTALS							· ·	
Principles – Control – Ha Spectrum – S	3G – Proposals for 3G Radio-Channel Access andovers – Multiuser Spreading Techniques –	Scheme Detection	es – on –	Sprea TDD	ad Sp – M	oectrum - lodulation	RAKE	Receiv iques a	er – Power
2 CHAN	INEL CODING				IC	tal Hrs		9	
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ad	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I Ilution – Network Plan Imission Control. Conge	lution fronce from the lateral from the	om G ccess Netw	Netv ork F	l UMT: vork. Planni	Interfaces ing Termi	. Netwo inology.	rk Proto Netwo	cols. UMTS rk Planning
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4 3G Pf	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I Ilution – Network Plan Imission Control. Conge Architecture. ROCEDURES	lution fro Radio Ao ning – estion Co	om G ccess Netwontrol	Netv ork f – Ne	UMTS vork. Planni etwork	S Network Interfaces ing Termi K Manage otal Hrs	. Netwo inology. ment –	ure. Col rk Proto Networ Telecon	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4 3G Pf Procedures – Handovers. If Services. Hi Multimedia N Optimal Rout	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I Ilution – Network Plan Imission Control. Conge Architecture.	lution from Radio Adming — estion Control Con	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces	Netvork F - Netvork F adio Concess. If	UMTS vork. Plannietwork Beard cepts Multin Prepa	S Networl Interfaces ing Termic Manage otal Hrs er Procect in the Uinedia Broging - Gi	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. I MTS Neo oadcast, ateway	ure. Col rk Proto Networ Telecon 9 Data Tra etwork - /Multicas Locatio	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register.
Network - G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process - Ac Management 4	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I I and I and I and I and I I and I and I and I and I I and I and I and I I and I and I and I I and I and I I and I and I I	lution from Radio Adming — estion Concedure — Packet Super-Chodec, Super	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces arger suppor	Netvork F - Ne adio Concess. If t - F rt of L s. Be GG A	UMTS vork. Plannietwork To Beard cepts Multin Prepal ocalii earer applications.	S Network Interfaces ing Termic Manage Intal Hrs er Procect in the Unedia Brog ing - Go ing	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce.	ure. Col rk Proto Network Telecon 9 Data Tra etwork - /Multicas Locatio Smart / 9 ementar tion Te Examp	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. oles of 3G
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4 3G Pf Procedures – Handovers. H Services. Hi Multimedia N Optimal Rout 5 3G Services Services Ca Multimedia. Applications.	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I I plution — Network Plan I mission Control. Conge Architecture. ROCEDURES — RRC Connection Pr Random Access Proce Igh-Speed Downlink I Messaging Service - S Ing. Adaptive Multirate C ERVICES — Service Categories pabilities. Quality of Traffic Characteristics Terminals — The Futu G Vision	lution from Radio Adming — estion Concedure — Packet Super-Chodec, Super	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces arger suppor	Netvork F - Ne adio Concess. If t - F rt of L s. Be GG A	UMTS vork. Plannietwork To Beard cepts Multin Prepal ocalii earer applications.	S Network Interfaces ing Termic Manage Intal Hrs er Procect in the Unedia Brog ing - Go ing	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce.	ure. Col rk Proto Network Telecon 9 Data Tra etwork - /Multicas Locatio Smart / 9 ementar tion Te Examp	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. bles of 3G Downlink
Network - G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process - Ac Management 4 3G Pf Procedures - Handovers. If Services. Hi Multimedia N Optimal Rout 5 3G Sf 3G Services Services Ca Multimedia. Applications. Bottleneck. 4	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I I plution — Network Plan I mission Control. Conge Architecture. ROCEDURES — RRC Connection Pr Random Access Proce Igh-Speed Downlink I Messaging Service - S Ing. Adaptive Multirate C ERVICES — Service Categories pabilities. Quality of Traffic Characteristics Terminals — The Futu G Vision	lution from Radio Adming — estion Concedure — Packet Super-Chodec, Super	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces arger suppor	Netvork F - Ne adio Concess. If t - F rt of L s. Be GG A	UMTS vork. Plannietwork To Beard cepts Multin Prepal ocalii earer applications.	S Network Interfaces ing Termic Manage Intal Hrs er Procect in the Unedia Brog ing - Go ing	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce.	ure. Col rk Proto Network Telecon 9 Data Tracetwork - /Multicas Locatio Smart / 9 ementar tion Te Examp ogrades.	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. bles of 3G Downlink
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM I I plution — Network Plan I mission Control. Conge Architecture. ROCEDURES — RRC Connection Pr Random Access Proce Igh-Speed Downlink I Messaging Service - S Ing. Adaptive Multirate C ERVICES — Service Categories pabilities. Quality of Traffic Characteristics Terminals — The Futu G Vision	lution from Radio Adming — estion Concedure — Packet Super-Choodec, Solution Service of 3G are — Note	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces arger suppol ervice — 3 App	Netvork F - Netvor	UMTS vork. Plannietwork Beard cepts Multin Prepa ocalii To earer applications. um. S	S Networl Interfaces ing Termic Manage otal Hrs er Procect in the Unedia Brigging - Greed Services atal Hrs Services ations - M-Com Satellites.	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce. 3G Up	ure. Col rk Proto Network Potata Tracetwork Multicas Locatio Smart A gementar tion Te Examp ogrades.	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. oles of 3G Downlink
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM Industrian — Network Plandmission Control. Congentariate Congentaria Congenta	lution from Radio Adming — estion Concedure — Packet Super-Choodec, Solution Service of 3G are — Note	om G ccess Netwontrol es. Ra New Acces arger suppol ervice — 3 App	Netvork F - Netvor	UMTS vork. Plannietwork Beard cepts Multin Prepa ocalii To earer applications. um. S	S Networl Interfaces ing Termic Manage otal Hrs er Procect in the Unedia Brigging - Greed Services atal Hrs Services ations - M-Com Satellites.	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce. 3G Up	ure. Col rk Proto Network Potata Tracetwork Multicas Locatio Smart A gementar tion Te Examp ogrades.	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. oles of 3G Downlink
Network – G UMTS Radio Network Evo Process – Ac Management 4 3G PF Procedures – Handovers. If Services. Hi Multimedia M Optimal Rout 5 3G SF 3G Services Services Ca Multimedia. Applications. Bottleneck. 44 Total hours to Text book: 1 Juha House Reference (s)	eneral Discussion. Evo Access Network. GSM Industrian — Network Plandmission Control. Congentariate Congentaria Congenta	ocedure dure - Packet cuper-Ch	om G ccess Netwontrol ss. Ra New Access arger suppolervice — 3 App ew S	Netvork F - Netvor	UMTS vork. Plannietwork Beare septs Multin Prepa cocalii To earer spplica ons. um. S	S Network Interfaces ing Termic Manage otal Hrs er Procec in the Unedia Brogging - Go ging - Go ging - Go ging - Go ged Services ations - M-Com Satellites.	. Netwo inology. ment – dures. If MTS Netway ce Area. Supple Applica merce. 3G Up	ure. Col rk Proto Network Telecon 9 Data Tracetwork /Multicas Locatio Smart / 9 ementar tion Te Examp ogrades. 45	cols. UMTS rk Planning nmunication ansmission, Locations st Service, n Register. Antennas y Services. echnologies. oles of 3G Downlink

Electives - Course Outcomes (COs)

Modules	10ITE11-Advanced Computer Networks				
	Course Outcomes				
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to				
1.	Understand the OSI model and the TCP/IP protocol suite				
2.	Acquire knowledge of IP addressing and Internet Protocol				
3.	Obtain knowledge on forwarding and routing of IP Packets				
4.	Understand Internet Control Message Protocol – Internet Group Management				
5.	Understand the Transmission Control				
6.	Know about User Datagram Protocol				
7.	Acquire the concepts in Socket programming				
8.	Study about echo server for TCP and UDP				
9.	Acquire the knowledge of unicast routing protocol				
10.	Know about Open Shortest Path First Protocol				
11.	Understand the host configuration				
12.	Know the functions of BOOTP				
13.	Study the optical networks				
14.	Know about Synchronous Optical Network				
15.	Understand the circuit switched networks				
16.	Know operation of DSL,ISDN				
17.	Learn Optical Networks				
18.	Obtain a knowledge of voice transmission over internet protocol				
19.	Understand about Local Area Network				
20.	Understand the multimedia networks				

Modules	10ITE12-Wireless Mobile Networking					
	Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Analyze the basic issues of wireless and mobile systems					
2.	Use analytic or simulation techniques to evaluate a wireless or mobile network					
3.	Design and implement Wireless devices service technologies SMS, USSD, WAP,					
4.	Compare Wireless Operating Systems Blackberry, Palm, EPOC					
5.	Fundamental issues in designing MAC Protocol and goals					
6.	Understand and apply the concept of classification of MAC protocol					
7.	Compare the features of Sensor networks, Mesh networks and Hybrid Networks					
8.	Design and implement Mesh networks and Hybrid Networks					
9.	Analyze the basic Issues of routing protocols					
10.	Design and implement the Classification of routing protocols(DSDV, WRP, CSGR,					
11.	Understand the basic issues in designing multicast routing protocols -					
12.	Implement the Operation of Multicast routing protocols					
13.	Essential issues in designing a transport layer protocol for ad hoc networks					
14.	Gain knowledge about Goals and Classification of transport layer protocol					
15.	Analyze the basic concept of TCP over ad hoc networks and Security issues in ad hoc					
16.	Implement and compare the concept of Attacks and Key management					
17.	Analyze the fundamental issues and challenges in providing the QoS in wireless					
18.	Design and implement Classification of QoS solutions(MAC layer solutions and					
19.	Recognize the concept of QoS frame work for wireless networks					
20.	Evaluate the concept of Energy management schemes (Battery management,					

Modules	10ITE13-Software Quality Management
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the basics of concepts of Software Quality and measurement
2.	Know about the basic concept of Gilb's approach.
3.	Learn how to develop quality based GQM Model
4.	Study about designing of Metrics measurement and analysis
5.	Understand the basics knowledge about Quality tasks based measurement
6.	Gain knowledge of concept of quality Implementation and operation
7.	Learn how to validate the concept of quality Implementation
8.	Validate and practices aspect of Documentation Transformation Techniques
9.	Understand the basic concept knowledge Tools for Quality Structure programmers.
10.	Learn how to Reliability growth models for quality assessment system
11.	Create knowledge on Complexity metrics and Models
12.	Construct the Customer satisfaction analysis
13.	Understand the on Elements of QMS and Rayleigh model
14.	Learn about framework of quality assessment techniques
15.	Have knowledge about the Complexity system
16.	Learn how to knowledge about the various standards of ISO 9000 Series.
17.	Understand the various performance of ISO 9000-3 for software development
18.	Create and performance of ISO 9000 for software resource
19.	Understand the basics of concept of CMM
20.	Access the CMMI model for QMS

Modules	10ITE14-Advanced Microprocessors
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the instruction formats and addressing modes of a microprocessor.
2.	Learn the hierarchy of data storage in the memory of microprocessor architecture.
3.	Gain knowledge about the need of pipelining and its possible hazards.
4.	Analyze the solutions to overcome the pipeline hazards.
5.	Understand the architecture of Motorola MC 68000 family.
6.	Learn the addressing modes and data format for a Motorola MC 68000 family.
7.	Comprehend the memory management techniques in MC 68000.
8.	Analyze the methods to solve the exception in a processor.
9.	Compare the properties of RISC and CISC processors.
10.	Aware of the Advanced RISC microprocessors.
11.	Gain idea about the architecture of DEC Alpha and Power PC family processors.
12.	Gain knowledge about the architecture of Sun SPARC and MIPS Rx000 family
13.	Understand the architecture of high performance RISC - ARM
14.	Realize the development tools for ARM processor.
15.	Learn the assembly language program for ARM processor.
16.	Understand the data flow and processing instructions for ARM processor.
17.	Understand the organization and implementation of ARM processor family.
18.	Gain knowledge about the instruction set of ARM processor.
19.	Understand the thumb instruction set of ARM processor.
20.	Learn the CPU cores of ARM processor.

Modules	10ITE15-Knowledge based Decision Support
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand what is the need for knowledge based decision and phases in Decision
2.	Study the different phase for decision making for system development.
3.	Evaluate the decision, making alternate decision and implement the decision.
4.	Understand the decision and implement the decision for case applications.
5.	Study of life cycle, methodologies and tools used in decision making.
6.	Understand and Comparing Integrating EIS and DSS, EIS data access, Data
7.	Understand the knowledge of decision support system, their prototype, life cycle,
8.	Examining the problems of supply and chain , ERP,SCM and MRP.
9.	Development methods, Technologies, and Tools for success of Knowledge
10.	Develop documentation for knowledge based analysis.
11.	Understand the Electronic document management, Knowledge acquisition and
12.	Study the machine learning technique, methods and codings for validating the
13.	Develop inference techniques with their rules and explanation.
14.	Study the inference rules with reasoning, certainity and uncertainity.
15.	Implement the development of intelligent system and study their progress.
16.	Classify the software and use prototype and some logic to implement a project.
17.	Implementing and integrating management support systems and study about
18.	Examine the integrated system and study their major issues in integration.
19.	Study the Impacts of Management Support Systems and needs of reengineering .
20.	Analyze Personnel management issues and Impact on individuals, Productivity,

Modules	10ITE16-Advanced Computer Architecture Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Understand the principles of computer design.					
2.	Know the principles of instruction set.					
3.	Learn about ISA, pipelining.					
4.	Study about hazards and multicycle operations.					
5.	Acquire knowledge about dynamic scheduling.					
6.	Learn about dynamic hardware prediction .					
7.	Study about hardware based speculation.					
8.	Know the limitations of ILP					
9.	Study the compiler techniques for exposing ILP					
10.	Learn about static branch prediction and VLIW					
11.	Get knowledge about advanced compiler and hardware support for exposing					
12.	Know about hardware versus software speculation mechanism					
13.	Gain knowledge about cache memory, main memory and its performance					
14.	Study about buses and RAID					
15.	Learn about the performance measures of I/O					
16.	Understand the design of I/O system					
17.	Study the architecture of symmetric memory					
18.	Know about the architecture of shared memory					
19.	Learn about synchronization, models of memory consistency					
20.	Gain knowledge about multithreading					

Modules	10ITE17-Advanced Databases Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the role of SQL in the development of applications over relational databases.
2.	Identify the basic concepts of database management system and its queries
3.	Familiar with programming language extensions to SQL, and the integration of SQL with programming languages.
4.	Gain knowledge with basic database storage structures and access techniques: file and page organizations, indexing methods including B tree, and hashing.
5.	Familiar with the relational database theory, and be able to write relational algebra expressions for queries.
6.	Gain knowledge about embedded & dynamic SQL as well as JDBC – ODBC concepts and implementation
7.	Understand how information is organized in object databases, and how this impacts on the programming of object database systems.
8.	Design and implement an object databases, conceptual data model along with the XML Schema implementation.
9.	Understand semi-structured data management, and be familiar with techniques for storing and querying XML data.
10.	Knowledge about how to analyze the characteristics of distributed database, Identify the services needed to implement the OnLine Analytical Processing and its types
11.	Understand the basics of query evaluation techniques and query optimization.
12.	Identify and use the appropriate method for optimization techniques for cost and size estimation
13.	Aware of the principal challenges that have to be addressed in the development of distributed database systems.
14.	Distinguish Transaction Processing in a Centralized and Distributed System, Architecture and Transaction Processing Monitor.
15.	Gain critically how to compare, analyze and evaluate methods/technologies in developing concurrency control, Locking, Abort and Media Failure Recovery
16.	Understand the mechanism of analyzes and evaluate different technologies in Distributed Deadlock, Global Serialization, Replicated Databases and Distributed Transactions in Real World.
17.	Familiar with the concept of database design issues like database security, encryption, digital signature and RPC
18.	Understand emerging database technologies like Consistency, Database Tuning, Optimization and Research Issues.
19.	Understand the background and knowledge of some contemporary topics in database research; typical topics are data mining, uncertainty data management, XML data.
20.	Familiar with the background processes involved in queries and transactions, and explain how these impact on database operation and design

Modules	10ITE21-Grid Computing						
	Course Outcomes						
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to						
1.	Understand the need of grid computing						
2.	Understand the evolution of grid computing activities and the importance of Virtual						
3.	Design the high-level business area requirements for grid computing systems						
4.	Understand the purpose of GGF and how it helps the grid developers and						
5.	Develop the various toolkits involved in developing a grid						
6.	Design layered grid architecture in combination with internet protocol architecture						
7.	Develop grid technologies such as BOD, SOA, semantic grid and autonomic						
8.	Build up the interaction pattern between the service consumer and service provider						
9.	Write XML coding which helps to achieve interoperability in grid computing						
10.	Realize how SOAP helps to transfer XML messages						
11.	Understand about the different versions of WSDL and its associated properties						
12.	Understand how message integrity and confidentiality is achieved in grid systems						
13.	Realize the membership rules, service entries in a service group						
14.	Be aware of the actors, scenarios and functional requirements from OGSA working						
15.	Understand the significance of transforming GWSDL to WSDL						
16.	Realize the membership rules, service entries in a service group						
17.	Understand about the set of rules to administer, manage and control access to a grid						
18.	Measure resource consumption in distributed systems						
19.	Implement and work with GLOBUS toolkit.						
20.	Design the algorithms for discovery, monitoring, allocation and management of						

Modules	10ITE22-Sofwtare Project Management Course Outcomes					
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to					
1.	Understand the principles of Software Project Management					
2.	Gain knowledge of Contract Management					
3.	Learn about Project Planning					
4.	Identify the Stepwise Project Planning.					
5.	Discover Strategic Programme Management					
6.	Learn about Technical Assessment					
7.	Acquire knowledge about Cost Benefit Evaluation Techniques					
8.	Estimate the Risk Evaluation					
9.	Study the Project Schedule , Sequencing and Scheduling Activities					
10.	Understand the Network Planning Models					
11.	Study the Activity on Arrow Networks					
12.	Get knowledge about Risk Identification, Risk Assessment,					
13.	Gain a knowledge about identifying and scheduling resources, publishing resource					
14.	Discover Visualizing Progress					
15.	Understand the Contracts					
16.	Discover the Stages In Contract Placement and Acceptance					
17.	Learn about Organizational Behavior					
18.	Understand the Hackman Job Characteristics Model					
19.	Gain a knowledge about Decision Making, Leadership and Organizational					
20.	Learn about Health And Safety					

Modules	10ITE23-Design of Embedded System Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Outline the various definitions and aspects of embedded systems
2.	Understand the functional building blocks of embedded systems
3.	Learn the functionality of register and other memory devices
4.	Design circuit diagrams for interrupt controllers
5.	Study of Structural units in a processor
6.	Learn about the selection of processor & memory devices
7.	Gain knowledge about shared memory concepts
8.	Learn various memory management techniques
9.	Know about I/O device timer & counting devices
10.	Establish serial communication using I2C, CAN
11.	Learn about the buses involved in parallel communication
12.	Study about the interfacing of devices in a system
13.	Gain basic knowledge about interrupts and how it occurs in a system
14.	Learn various types of interrupts
15.	Develop interrupt service routine in C & assembly languages
16.	Understand the importance of Mulitthreaded programming
17.	Learn and analyze the performance of various scheduling algorithms
18.	Know the basic concepts of RTOS
19.	Analyze design issues in system development process
20.	Utilize the software tools for various applications

Modules	10ITE24-Cloud Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand what the current challenges are in cloud computing.
2.	Examine how to measure the cloud value
3.	Understand how to formulate the cloud computation stack
4.	Study of cloud types and their architecture.
5.	Implement and run distributed and cloud applications.
6.	Understand the concept of virtualization and about techniques available in
7.	Study of defining platforms ,infrastructure ,software ,identity as a cloud services for
8.	Implement various levels of virtualization techniques.
9.	Design a model of Cloud Platforms.
10.	Understanding Amazon Database Services and use Amazon cloud to experience the
11.	Study the cloud platform as a service for application framework.
12.	Understanding the working of Elastic Compute Cloud and Amazon Storage
13.	Study the basic understandings of cloud security.
14.	Implement Microsoft cloud Services windows Azure Platform and experience
15.	Study of how to provide Security to the cloud ,Data and Establishing the Identity and
16.	Explain major security and privacy problems in the
17.	Understanding the basic knowledge of Service Oriented Communication.
18.	How Service Oriented Architecture is used to communicate between cloud services.
19.	Explain the Service Oriented Architecture management and monitoring.
20.	Implement cloud and study about Cloud storage in detail.

Modules	10ITE25-Pervasive Computing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic Pervasive computing concepts
2.	Acquire knowledge about devices involved in establishing pervasive environment
3.	Know the issues in connecting devices
4.	Find protocols involved in connecting devices
5.	Correlate web based applications with pervasive environment
6.	Find web based applications like XML for Pervasive computing
7.	Understand the WAP architecture and security
8.	Designing application in WML
9.	Gain knowledge of voice enabled environment
10.	Find voice standards supporting the environment
11.	Find security issues in Pervasive environment
12.	Estimate applications of speech technology
13.	Study how PDA are involved in making personal area network
14.	Acquire knowledge about components involved in PDA
15.	Obtain knowledge of device characteristics
16.	Know architecture of PDA involved
17.	Find issues for user interface
18.	Obtain knowledge of user interface architecture
19.	Know smart based authentication
20.	Find applications of wearable computing

Modules	10ITE26- C# and .Net
Wiodules	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Study software testing as an engineering activity
2	Expect to learn the role of process in software quality
3	Understand software testing principles and the tester's role in a software development
4	Identify the origins of defects, defect classes, the defect repository and test
5	Get introduction about testing design strategies
6	Study the test case design using black box approaches: random testing,
7	Study the test case design using white box approaches: coverage and control
8	Evaluate test adequacy criteria
9	Understand the need for levels of testing
10	Expect to learn the unit test planning, designing the unit tests, the class as a
11	Expect to learn the planning and designing of integration testing
12	Expect to know the different types of system testing with regression testing, alpha,
13	Get the introduction about the concepts of test management
14	Study the test planning, test plan components, test plan attachments
15	Gain knowledge about the process and the engineering disciplines
16	Able to show the skills needed by a test specialist and building a testing group
17	Expect to learn the terms, measurements and milestones for controlling and
18	Understand the status meeting reports and control issues
19	Able to give criteria for test completion
20	Study the types of reviews, developing a review program and components of

Modules	10ITE31-Information Retrieval Techniques Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the fundamentals of Retrieval Process and Modeling.
2.	Know about the components for Algebraic and Probabilistic Models.
3.	Characterize the various Key Word based Querying and Pattern
4.	Applying transformation technique such as Local and Global Analysis
5.	Analyze the Clustering and Text Compression
6.	Know about the User Interface and Visualization
7.	Designing an Data Models and Query Languages
8.	Understand the Two Dimensional Color Images and Feature Extraction .
9.	Analyze various services provided by Challenges and Characterizing
10.	Designing an Architectural Issues by Document Models, Representations
	understanding the text compression, indexing
12.	Establish the queries and sequential search methods.
13.	Knowing the pattern matching, user interface and visualization.
14.	Understanding data models and query languages
15.	Establish generic multimedia indexing approach
16.	Knowing digital libraries and architectural methods
17.	Establish challenges and characterizing the web
18.	Knowing about browse engines and meta searches.
19.	Establish the online IR systems and libraries
20.	Knowing document models, and web access

Modules	10ITE32-Software Testing
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1	Study software testing as an engineering activity
2	Expect to learn the role of process in software quality
3	Understand software testing principles and the tester's role in a software
4	Identify the origins of defects, defect classes, the defect repository and test
5	Get introduction about testing design strategies
6	Study the test case design using black box approaches: random testing,
7	Study the test case design using white box approaches: coverage and
8	Evaluate test adequacy criteria
9	Understand the need for levels of testing
10	Expect to learn the unit test planning, designing the unit tests, the class as
11	Expect to learn the planning and designing of integration testing
12	Expect to know the different types of system testing with regression testing, alpha,
13	Get the introduction about the concepts of test management
14	Study the test planning, test plan components, test plan attachments
15	Gain knowledge about the process and the engineering disciplines
16	Able to show the skills needed by a test specialist and building a testing
17	Expect to learn the terms, measurements and milestones for controlling and
18	Understand the status meeting reports and control issues
19	Able to give criteria for test completion
20	Study the types of reviews, developing a review program and components

Modules	10iTE33- E-Commerce
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic concepts of E-Commerce, physical commerce and its advantages
2.	Understand the economic forces in E-Commerce
3.	Understand the myths in E-Commerce
4.	Obtain the knowledge of different business models in E-Commerce
5.	Acquire the knowledge of World wide web, Internet and its protocols
6.	Study the basic concepts of FTP, intranet and extranet
7.	Obtain the knowledge of cryptography and information publishing technology
8.	Study the basics of web server hardware and software
9.	Acquire the knowledge of consumer oriented E-Commerce by learning etailing and
10.	Learn marketing on web, advertising, email marketing, e-CRM
11.	Understand the business oriented E-Commerce, E- Government, EDI on Internet &
12.	Acquire the knowledge of Web Auctions, Virtual Communities and Web Portals
13.	Gain the knowledge of E-Payments in E-Commerce
14.	Understand the characteristics of payment systems and its protocols
15.	Understand the basic concepts of E-Cash
16.	Acquire the knowledge of E-Check and micro payment system
17.	Understand the legal, ethical and privacy issues
18.	Understand the importance of protection needs and methodology
19.	Understand the cyber laws, contracts and warranties
20.	Acquire the knowledge of taxation and encryption policies

Modules	10ITE34- Distributed Computing Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Recognize the concept of bus based multiprocessor.
2.	Analyze the concept of network operating system
3.	Understand the concept of true distributed system.
4.	Familiar with Multiprocessor time sharing system
5.	Identify the concept of Layered Protocols with its operations.
6.	Knowledge about how to implement ATM networks.
7.	Gain the knowledge of Client server model.
8.	Aware about remote procedure call.
9.	Specify the purpose of Clock Synchronization.
10.	Review and implement Election Algorithms.
11.	Understand how Deadlock occurs.
12.	Aware various scheduling techniques and Real Time Systems.
13.	Observe the concept of Distributed file system design.
14.	Aware about fault tolerance.
15.	Demonstrate various file replication techniques.
16.	Understand multimedia streaming techniques.
17.	Analyze Distributed shared memory and consistency models
18.	Observe the concept of page based distributed shared memory.
19.	Knowledge about shared variable distributed shared memory.
20.	Analyze various Distributed programming languages.

Module	10ITE35- Client Server Computing Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the role of Real Client /Server and Fat Servers or fat clients
2.	Understand the concept of client server for different models, building blocks.
3.	Acquire the knowledge of Server scalability and Client anatomy
4.	Obtain a knowledge of NetWare Win 2000 Server and OS/2 warp server
5.	Acquire the knowledge of distributed security services, RPC messaging and peer to
6.	Obtain knowledge of the enterprise NOS and the internet as NOS
7.	Gain a knowledge of TP Monitor, TP Monitor and OS, TP Monitor and Transaction
8.	Obtain a knowledge of TP Monitor Client / Server Interaction types
9.	Study the challenges of Client / Server -3-Tier Client Server
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Distributed object
11.	Study the role of Intergalactic Server
12.	Understand the concept of 2 tier and 3 tier Architecture
13.	Study the challenges of client os trends
14.	Gain a knowledge of anatomy of server program
15.	Analyze the existing solutions for the NOS middleware global directory service
16.	Study the challenges of the NetBIOS and remote procedure call
17.	Analyze the existing solutions for ACID properties and Transaction models
18.	Gain the knowledge of TP Lite and TP Mointor
19.	Study the challenges of web client server and web style
20.	Analyze the existing solutions for HTML web based forms

Modules	10ITE36 – XML and Web Services
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the basic XML language concepts and web
2.	Understand the basic concept of Service Oriented Architecture and Web services
3.	Learn about revolutions of XML
4.	Gain knowledge on Service Oriented Architecture
5.	Acquire the knowledge about XML Namespaces
6.	Know about structuring with schemes and DTD
7.	Have knowledge on various types of presentation techniques
8.	Study about transformation techniques and XML infrastructure
9.	Understand the general idea about SOAP
10.	Obtain knowledge on HTTP, XML and RPC
11.	Gain knowledge on Protocol-Message Structure and Intermediaries of SOAP.
12.	Learn about SOAP actors, design patterns, faults and attachments
13.	Study the architecture of web services
14.	Gain knowledge on UDDI – WSDL and ebXML
15.	Understand the role of SOAP and Web services in E-Com.
16.	Have basic knowledge of .NET and J2EE.
17.	Learn about the security mechanism canonicalization
18.	Understand the security mechanisms XML Encryption and XML Digital Signature.
19.	Obtain knowledge on XKMS structure
20.	Learn the guidelines for signing XML documents

Modules	10ITE41- Web Mining Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Obtain knowledge of Data Mining
2.	Learn the basic concept of Relational Databases and Data Warehouses.
3.	Understand the Data Mining Functionalities concepts.
4.	Study the Advanced Database Systems
5.	Gain a knowledge about the KDD process
6.	Understand the concept of methodology and Overview of data mining techniques
7.	Study the basic of Market basket analysis.
8.	Learn about Clustering and Memory-based reasoning
9.	Learn how to prepare the data for usage mining
10.	Know the Mining navigational patterns
11.	Analyze the Integrating e-commerce data and measuring success in e-commerce
12.	Understand the issues regarding Classification and Prediction.
13.	Expected to know about the concepts Classification by Decision Tree Induction
14.	Understand the concepts of Bayesian Classification.
15.	Learn the basic concept of Classification by Back-propagation.
16.	Study about the Web personalization and recommender systems.
17.	Understand the concepts of Web data warehousing and Review of tools about that
18.	Understand about designing Classification Based on Concepts from Association Rule
19.	Understand the concept of Web content and structure mining.
20.	Study about the web mining applications tools, applications, and systems.

Modules	10ITE42- Multimedia Compression
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of compression techniques
2.	Understand the usage of compression techniques in storage space minimization of
3.	Gain knowledge about the taxonomy of compression techniques
4.	Learn the evaluation techniques available in multimedia applications
5.	Understand the different compaction techniques involved in text compression
6.	Know the areas where these compaction techniques can be applied
7.	Learn the basics of dictionary technique
8.	Understand the different dictionary techniques involved in text compression
9.	Study about the different coding techniques used in audio compression
10.	Get awareness about silence compression technique
11.	Gain knowledge about speech compression techniques
12.	Understand the functionality of Formant and CELP Vocoders
13.	Understand contour based compression technique
14.	Learn the predictive techniques involved in image compression
15.	Get awareness about the JPEG standards for image compression techniques
16.	Learn implementation of Wavelet based compression using various filters
17.	Analyze various techniques used in video compression
18.	Know the motion estimation and compression techniques in video compression
19.	Gain knowledge about DVI technologies
20.	Analyze PLV performance measures

Modules	10ITE43- Network Administration and maintenance
	Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Study the role of A data communication model and TCP/IP Protocol Architecture
2.	Understand the concept of Configuration Servers and Planning Routing
3.	Acquire the knowledge of kernel Configuration and Common Routing Configurations
4.	Obtain a knowledge of Building a static routing table
5.	Acquire the knowledge of Managing Distributed Servers, Post Office Servers
6.	Obtain knowledge of Configuring the Resolver and Configuring named by Using
7.	Gain a knowledge of Configuration Language
8.	Obtain a knowledge of Modifying Testing send mail Configuration
9.	Study the challenges of Installing Apache Software and Configuring the Apache
10.	Analyze the existing solutions for Application security, User authentication
11.	Study the role of Host table and Transport layer
12.	Analyze the existing solutions for Network layer
13.	Gain a knowledge of the Extended Internet Daemon
14.	Study the challenges of Exterior Routing protocols
15.	Analyze the existing solutions for the Local network services
16.	Study the challenges of the DHCP and network file system
17.	Analyze the existing solutions for Running Sendmail as Daemon
18.	Understand the concept of Rewriting mailing address
19.	Study the challenges of Web server security and firewall
20.	Understand the concept of Access control and Security Mointoring

Modules	10ITE44- User Interface Design Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Understand the importance of user interface.
2.	Familiar with the importance of good design in user interface.
3.	Understand about human interaction with computers.
4.	Recognize the GUI vs. web user.
5.	Understand about user interface design process.
6.	Identify the human characteristics in user interface design.
7.	Understand the business functions of user interface design
8.	Make out the principles of good screen design.
9.	Understand how menus are used, and selecting the proper kinds for specific tasks.
10.	Develop the system menus and navigation schemes.
11.	Select the keyboard accelerator for phrasing the menu.
12.	Identify the graphical menus.
13.	Understand types of windows at user interface design.
14.	Select the proper kinds of windows and characteristics.
15.	Familiar with the Device based control and screen based control.
16.	Make out the presentation controls and custom controls.
17.	Understand about effective feedback, guidance and assistance.
18.	Design multimedia systems like graphics, icons, images, colors.
19.	Identify effective internationalization and accessibility.
20.	Familiar with the test and retest in user interface design.

Modules	10ITE45- Semantic Web Course Outcomes
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to
1.	Out line the History of Semantic Web Layers
2.	Constructing Semantic Web technologies
3.	Understanding Semantics in semantic Web-XML
4.	Elaborate Structuring Namespace, Addressing, Querying and Processing
5.	Know the concept of XML Structuring, Query Processing
6.	Identify the web resources, RDF and Semantic Web Basic Ideas
7.	Understand the basic ideas of RDF elements
8.	Describe the relationship, Schema Browsing RDF/XML, DQL
9.	Summarize the concept of ontology and its movements
10.	Elaborate web ontology language, OWL Specification, OWL construction
11.	Constructing ontologies, Reusing ontologies and to Knowledge
12.	Design the Semantic Web architecture and study its functions
13.	Analyze Logic, Description Logics with suitable examples
14.	Classify the Rules, Monotonic Rules, Syntax, Semantics of Logic and interference
15.	Understand the examples of Non-monotonic Rules, Motivation, Syntax and examples
16.	Compare and contrast with Monotonic and Non Monotonic Rule Markup in XML
17.	Enumerate the Uses of RDF Commercial and Noncommercial
18.	Elaborate the Sample Ontology and Identify various applications
19.	Establish the applications like e-Learning, Web Services, Web mining
20.	Distinguish the Future of Semantic Web

Modules	10ITE46 – 3G Wireless Networks Course Outcomes		
	At the end of the course, the student will be able to		
1.	Study the Overview of 3G, Proposals for 3G Standard		
2.	Know about 3GPP2, 3G Evolution Paths and CDMA Principles		
3.	Understand the Radio-Channel Access Schemes, Spread Spectrum, RAKE Receiver,		
4.	Study about the Spread Spectrum, Spreading Techniques, Data Modulation.		
5.	Gain a knowledge about Orthogonal Codes, Pseudo- Noise Codes, Synchronization		
6.	Gain Knowledge about Intercell Interference, Channel Coding and Coding Processes		
7.	Obtain a knowledge of Coding Theory, Block Codes and Convolutional Codes		
8.	Know about Turbo Codes, Channel Coding in UTRAN		
9.	Acquire the knowledge of Evolution from GSM, UMTS Network Structure, Core		
10.	Developing the knowledge about Core Network, UMTS Radio Access Network, GSM Radio Access Network and Interfaces		
11.	Obtain knowledge of Network Planning Process, Admission Control and Congestion		
12.	Know about the Network Management, Telecommunication Management		
13.	Study the Architecture RRC Connection Procedures, Radio Bearer Procedures		
14.	Learn about Data Transmission and Handovers		
15.	Obtain a knowledge of Multimedia Broadcast/Multicast Service, Multimedia		
16.	Learn New Concepts in the UMTS Network, Locations Services		
17.	Study about the Security Overview, Canonicalization , XM3G Services, Service		
18.	Know about Bearer Services Supplementary Services, Services Capabilities, Quality		
19.	Obtain knowledge of Traffic Characteristics of 3G Applications, M-Commerce		
20.	Study the examples of 3G Applications, Terminals, The Future, New Spectrum, Satellites, 3G		